

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS



Additions to the Research Catalogue of
THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
BROADWAY AT 154th STREET, NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

1 General Geography

- 11 Popular
- 12 Scientific
- 13 Geographical Regions
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks
- 15 Guidebooks
- 16 Scenery and Its Appreciation
- 17 Cycles

2 Travel and Exploration

- 21 Popular
- 22 Scientific Reports
- 24 Field Work and Its Methods
- 25 Explorers' Manuals

3 Mathematical Geography

- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth
- 32 Movements of the Earth
- 34 Determination of Positions
- 39 Cartography

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography

- 401 Distribution of Land and Water
- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry
- 42 Geology
- 421 Geochronology
- 43 Geomorphology
- 44 Waters of the Lands
- 45 Oceanography
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology
- 47 Biogeography

5 Human Geography

- 5001 Statistics
- 501 Man and Environment
- 51 Physiological Geography
- 52 Geography of Population
- 53 Economic Geography
- 54 Political Geography
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography
- 56 Military Geography

6 History of Geography

- 61 Primitive Peoples
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D.
- 63 Egyptians to 333 B.C.
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D.
- 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800
- 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date

7 Geographical Teaching

- 71 Teaching of Geography
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions

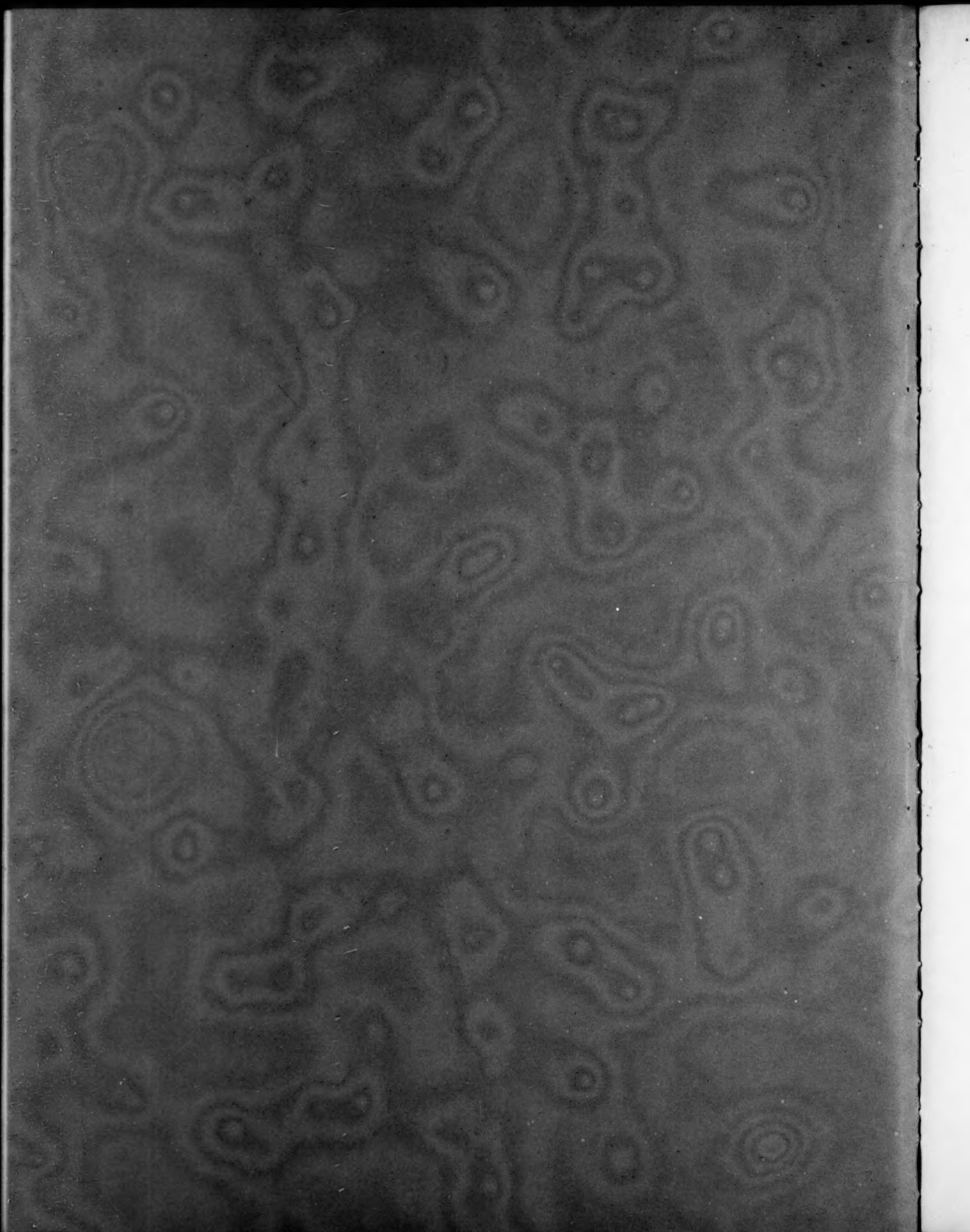
8 Aids to Geographical Study

- 801 Geographical Dictionaries
- 81 Bibliographies
- 82 Gazetteers
- 83 Atlases
- 84 Collections of Miscellaneous Publications
- 85 Periodicals
- 86 Biographies

9 History

- 901 Relations of Geography and History
- 91 Prehistory
- 92 B.C.
- 93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D.
- 94 750-1500
- 95 1500-1650
- 96 1650-1800
- 97 1800-1900
- 98 1900 to date

Material in the following list is arranged according to the classification system used in the Society's Research Catalogue. Wherever possible, material is classified by region and is placed in the Regional Section. If this is not practical, it is classified by subject and is placed in the General Section. Within each regional division the material is further classified by subject. The subject classification used in both sections is given above in an abridged form, and the numbers following the titles refer to this scheme.



CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XIII

December, 1950

No. 10

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION

- Tomlinson, H. M. The face of the earth; with some hints for those about to travel. London, G. Duckworth [1950] 246 p. 21

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

- Korff, Serge A. High altitude laboratories. (Physics today. Vol. 3. No. 11. November, 1950. p. 17-23.) 34

Surveying

- Warner, J. The application of radar to surveying. (Empire survey review. Vol. 10. No. 78. October, 1950. p. 338-348. Map.) 34
- Beiträge zum Zusammenschluss von Dreiecksnetzen. Bamberg, Bamberger Verlagshaus Meisenbach, 1950. 142 p. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Erdmessung, 10.) 34

Photogrammetry

- Using air surveys. (Magazine of the future. Vol. 5. No. 5. October-November, 1950. p. 33-39.) 34

Surveying Instruments

- Gigas, Erwin. Theodolites with photographic registration. Gap, Imprimerie Louis-Jean [1950] 6 p. Reprinted from: Bulletin géodésique de l'Association Internationale de Géodésie. No. 15. 1 mars 1950. p. 63-68. 34

Cartography

- Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey. Constants, formulae and methods used by the Ordnance Survey for computing in the transverse Mercator projection. With some notes on the triangulation of Great Britain and choice of projection. London, 1950. 31 p. 39
- Chew, Margaret; Corfield, George; Whittemore, Katheryne T., comps. A list of articles on maps and their use in geographic education, published in the Journal of geography, 1922-1949. Prepared for the National Council of Geography Teachers. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 49. No. 7. October, 1950. p. 288-300.) 39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Geochronology

- Behrmann, Walter. Das Alter der Landformen. (Geographische Rundschau. 1. Jahrg. Nr. 6. Juni 1949. p. 201-208. Map.) 421

Seismology

- Jeffreys, Harold. Earthquakes and mountains. [2d ed. rev.] London, Methuen [1950] 191 p. Maps. 43

Soils

- Smith, R. M., & Samuels, George. A system of soil profile characterization. (Journal of soil and water conservation. Vol. 5. No. 4. Pt. 1. October, 1950. p. 158-164. Map.) 43

Erosion

- Fox, Sir Cyril. Land erosion. (Endeavour. Vol. 9. No. 36. October, 1950. p. 178-182.) 43

Mountains

- Chamson, André, & Aldebert, Max. Le royaume des hautes terres; neige, rocher, refuge, glace, les liens du sang. Paris, Durel, Éditeur [1950] 175 p. 43

Islands

- Cooper, Gordon. Isles of romance and mystery. London, Lutterworth Press [1949] 180 p. Maps. Contents: 1. South Georgia. - 2. Tristan da Cunha. - 3. Pitcairn. - 4. Easter Island. - 5. Aland Islands. - 6. Haiti. - 7. Spitsbergen. - 8. Bali. - 9. Galapagos. - 10. Cocos. - 11. Zanzibar and Pemba. - 12. Mauritius. - 13. Islès of escape. 43

Waters of the Lands

- Pinchemel, Ph. L'étude des réseaux hydrographiques. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 208-209. Mars-Avril 1950. p. 72-80.) 44
- Lull, H. W., & Munns, E. N. Effect of land use practices on ground water. (Journal of soil and water conservation. Vol. 5. No. 4. Pt. 1. October, 1950. p. 169-179+. Map.) 44

Oceanography

- Pettersson, Hans. Resultat från den Svenska djuphavsexpeditionen. Föredrag på Vegadagen 1950. (Ymer. 70. årg. Häfte 3. 1950. p. 207-219. Map.) 45

Meteorology and Climatology

- Meetham, A. R. Natural removal of pollution from the atmosphere. (Quarterly journal of the Royal Meteorological Society. Vol. 76. No. 330. October, 1950. p. 359-371. Maps.) 46
- Khromov, S. P. Musson kak geographicheskaya real'nost'. [Monsoon as a geographical reality] (Izvestiia Vsesoiuznogo geograficheskogo obshchestva. [Bulletin of the All-Union Geographical Society] Vol. 82. No. 3. May-June, 1950. p. 225-246. Map.) In Russian. 46
- Georgi, J. Bemerkungen zur glazialen Antizyklone. (Annalen der

- Meteorologie. 1. Jahrg. Heft 9/11. 1948. p. 277-283.) 46
- Kramer, Harris P. Selective annotated bibliography on thunderstorms. (Meteorological abstracts and bibliography. Vol. 1. No. 8. August, 1950. p. 517-551.) 46
- Büdel, Julius. Das System der klimatischen Morphologie. Beiträge zur Geomorphologie der Klimazonen und Vorzeitklimate (V). Landshut/Bay., Verlag des Amtes für Landeskunde, 1950. 36 p. Map. (Deutscher Geographentag, München. Bd. 27. Heft 4. 1948.) 46
- Geiger, Rudolf. The climate near the ground. A translation by Milroy N. Stewart and others of the second German edition of Das Klima der bodennahen Luftschicht, with revisions and enlargements by the author. Published for Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1950. 482 p. 46
- Wallén, C. C. Till frågan om klimatförändringarna och deras orsaker. (Ymer. 70. årg. Häfte 3. 1950. p. 161-180. Maps.) English summary: Some remarks on climatic fluctuations and their causes, p. 180. 46

Biogeography

- Krutch, Joseph Wood, ed. Great American nature writing. [New York] W. Sloane Associates [1950] 444 p. 47
- Schnelle, Fritz. Phänologische Weltkarte: Beginn der weizenernnte Verteilung der Weizenanbauflächen und der Weizenausfuhr. (Ein Beitrag zur Weltklimatologie.) (Meteorologische Rundschau. 2. Jahrg. Heft 3/4. März/April 1949. p. 65-66.) 47
- Lütgens, Rudolf. Die geographischen Grundlagen und Probleme des Wirtschaftslebens. Stuttgart, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung [1950] 270 p. Maps. (Erde und Weltwirtschaft; ein Handbuch der Allgemeinen Wirtschaftsgeographie; hrsg. von Rudolf Lütgens. Bd. 1.) 47
- Glock, Waldo S. Tree growth and rainfall -- a study of correlation and methods. Washington, 1950. 47 p. Map. (Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vol. lll. No. 18.) 47
- Gt. Brit. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux. The establishment of vegetation on industrial waste land [by] R. O. Whyte and J. W. B. Sisam. Aberystwyth, Wales [1949] 78 p. (Joint publication, no. 14.) Published by the Commonwealth Bureau of Pastures and Field Crops, Aberystwyth, Wales, and the Commonwealth Forestry Bureau, Oxford, England. 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

- Siegfried, André. L'âme des peuples. [Paris] Hachette [1950] 221 p. 5

Statistics

- United Nations. Data on urban and rural population in recent censuses. Lake Success, N.Y., 1950. 27 p. (ST/SOA/Series A. Population studies, no. 8.) "The report was prepared by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations in collaboration with the Population Division and the Statistical Office of the United Nations."

Origin and Antiquity of Man

- iseley, Loren C. Is man here to stay? Throughout evolutionary history all dominant forms of life except man have been supplanted. (Scientific American. Vol. 183. No. 5. November, 1950. p. 52-55.) 51

Geography of Population

- Burch, Guy Irving. A winning program for democracy. (Population bulletin. Vol. 6. No. 1. November, 1950. p. 1-7.) An explanation of the basic population problems that democracy must solve if it is to win its struggle with communism. 52
- Thompson, Warren S. World population trends, problems, and policies. (Timmons, John F., & Murray, William G., eds. Land problems and policies. [1950] p. 31-44.) 52
- Weaver, John C., & Lukermann, Fred E. A world statistical survey of commercial production; a geographic sourcebook. Minneapolis, Burgess Publishing Co. [1950] 146 p. Maps. 52
- Hankins, Frank H. Under-developed areas with special reference to population problems. (United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. International social science bulletin. Vol. 2. No. 3. Autumn, 1950. p. 307-316.) 52
- Migration and economic development: The Preliminary Migration Conference, Geneva, April-May 1950. (International labour review. Vol. 62. No. 2. August, 1950. p. 91-115.) 52

City Geography

- United Nations. Data on urban and rural population in recent censuses. Lake Success, N.Y., 1950. 27 p. (ST/SOA/Series A. Population studies, no. 8.) "The report was prepared by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations in collaboration with the Population Division and the Statistical Office of the United Nations." 52
- Parry, M. The climates of towns. (Weather. Vol. 5. No. 10. October, 1950. p. 351-356.) 52
- Childe, V. Gordon. The urban revolution. (The Town planning review. Vol. 21. No. 1. April, 1950. p. 3-17. Maps.) 52

Economic Geography

- Lütgens, Rudolf. Die geographischen Grundlagen und Probleme des Wirtschaftslebens. Stuttgart, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung [1950] 270 p. Maps. (Erde und Weltwirtschaft; ein Handbuch der Allgemeinen Wirtschaftsgeographie; hrsg. von Rudolf Lütgens. Bd. 1.) 53
- Kaplan, Jacob J. United States foreign aid programs: past perspectives and future needs. (World politics. Vol. 3. No. 1. October, 1950. p. 55-71.) 53
- Weaver, John C., & Lukermann, Fred E. A world statistical survey of commercial production; a geographic sourcebook. Minneapolis, Burgess Publishing Co. [1950] 146 p. Maps. 53

Land Utilization

- Lull, H. E., & Munns, E. N. Effect of land use practices on ground

- water. (Journal of soil and water conservation. Vol. 5. No. 4.
Pt. 1. October, 1950. p. 169-179+. Map.) 53

Mines and Mineral Resources

- United Nations. Dept. of Economic Affairs. World iron ore resources and their utilization, with special reference to the use of iron ores in under-developed areas. Lake Success, N.Y., 1950. 74 p. Maps. 53
- Büttner, Georg. Das Verhältnis zwischen Kohle und Eisen -- verkehrsgeographisch gesehen. (Geographische Rundschau. 1. Jahrg. Nr. 4. April 1949. p. 134-139. Map.) 53
- The Squeeze on nickel. It is distressingly tight and, because one company is 85 per cent of the free world's industry, it is perhaps tighter than it ought to be. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 42. No. 5. November, 1950. p. 93-96+. Map. 53
- Pratt, Wallace E., & Good, Dorothy, eds. World geography of petroleum. [Princeton, N.J.] Pub. for the American Geographical Society by Princeton University Press, 1950. 464 p. Maps. (American Geographical Society. Special publication, no. 31.) Contents: Pt. 1. Petroleum in the ground. - Pt. 2. The functional organization of the petroleum industry. - Pt. 3. The world's petroleum regions. - Pt. 4. Aspects of utilization. 53
- Schackne, Stewart, & Drake, N. D'Arcy. Oil for the world. New York, Harper & Brothers [c1950] 128 p. Maps. 53
- Eskew, Garnett Laidlaw. Salt, the fifth element; the story of a basic American industry. Chicago, J. G. Ferguson and Associates, 1948. 239 p. 53

Forestry and Agriculture

- United Nations. Food and Agriculture Organization. Progress and economic problems in farm mechanization. Prepared by A. M. Acock. Washington, D.C., 1950. 88 p. Map. 53
- Gt. Brit. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux. The establishment of vegetation on industrial waste land [by] R. O. Whyte and J. W. B. Sisam. Aberystwyth, Wales [1949] 78 p. (Joint publication, no. 14.) Published by the Commonwealth Bureau of Pastures and Field Crops, Aberystwyth, Wales, and the Commonwealth Forestry Bureau, Oxford, England. 53
- Harrison, J. D. B. Forestry in a changing world. (Timmons, John F., & Murray, William G., eds. Land problems and policies. [1950] p. 159-172.) 53

Whaling

- Robotti, Frances Diane. Whaling and old Salem; a chronicle of the sea, with an account of the seal fisheries, excerpts from whaling logs and whaling statistics. With an introduction by Carleton D. Morse. Salem, Mass., Newcomb & Gauss Co., 1950. 192 p. 53

Atomic Energy

- Schurr, Sam H., & Marschak, Jacob, eds. Economic aspects of atomic power; an exploratory study. Published for the Cowles Commission for Research in Economics. [Princeton, N.J.] Princeton University

Press, 1950. 289 p. Maps. "Prepared by the Cowles Commission for research in Economics, The University of Chicago; initiated by the Committee on the Social and Economic Aspects of Atomic Energy of the Social Science Research Council." 53

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

- Codazzi, Angela. Le edizioni quattrocentesche e cinquecentesche della "Geografia" di Tolomeo. Milano, La Goliardica, Edizioni Universitarie [1950?] 94 p. Maps. At head of title: Università di Milano, Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia. 64
- Bakeless, John. The eyes of discovery; the pageant of North America as seen by the first explorers. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co. [1950] 439 p. Map. 67.68

GEOGRAPHICAL TEXTBOOKS

- Spieseke, Alice W. Bibliography of textbooks in the social studies for elementary and secondary schools. Washington, D.C., 1949. 48 p. (National Council for the Social Studies. Bulletin no. 23.) 71
- Dandouau, A. Manuel de géographie de Madagascar, à l'usage des écoles de la colonie. Entièrement revu par Jean Manicacci, Inspecteur Général du Travail à Madagascar. 6. éd. Paris, Éditions Larose, 1950. 106 p. Maps. 71

GEOGRAPHICAL AIDS

Atlases

- U.S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. Division of Maps. United States atlases; a list of national, state, county, city, and regional atlases in the Library of Congress. Comp. by Clara Egli LeGear. Washington, 1950. 445 p. 83

New Periodicals

- Conselho Nacional de Geografia. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Diretório Regional do Estado do Rio de Janeiro. Anuario geográfico do Estado do Rio de Janeiro. N.º 1. 1948. Niterói [1949]- 85
- L'Homme; cahiers d'ethnologie, de géographie et de linguistique. Paris, Hermann, 1950- Publié sous la direction de MM Émile Benveniste, Pierre Gourou, et Claude Lévi-Strauss. 85
- Lund, Sweden. Royal University. Dept. of Geography. Lund studies in geography. Ser. A. Physical geography. Lund, 1950- 85
- Meteorologische Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, Hamburg. Annalen der Meteorologie. Hamburg, 1948- Supersedes Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie. 85

Personal or Biographical

- Grottanelli, Vinigi L. Carlo Conti Rossini. (Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Serie 8. Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-3. Marzo-Giugno 1950. p. 94-99.) 86

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

NORTH AMERICA

- Jones, Ll. Rodwell, & Bryan, P. W. North America; an historical, economic and regional geography. [9th ed., rev.] London, Methuen [1950] 582 p. Maps. 12

Alaska

- Bensin, Basil M. Problems of agricultural microclimatology in Alaska. [N. p., 1950] folder (8 p.) Map. Reprinted from: The Farthest North collegian; pub. by the University of Alaska. Vol. 30. No. 1. March, 1950. 46
- Hanson, Herbert C. Vegetation and soil profiles in some solifluction and mound areas in Alaska. (Ecology. Vol. 31. No. 4. October, 1950. p. 606-630. Map.) 47
- Lantis, Margaret. Security for Alaskan Eskimos. (The American Indian. Vol. 5. No. 4. Fall, 1950. p. 32-40.) 52
- Retallick, Harold James. Geography of the region of Umiat, Alaska. (Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Abstracts of dissertations and theses. Vol. 22. 1950. p. 19-22.) 4

Bering Sea

- Ellson, J. G.; Powell, Donald E.; Hildebrand, Henry H. Exploratory fishing expedition to the northern Bering Sea in June and July, 1949. [Washington, 1950] 56 p. Maps. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Fishery leaflet, 369.) 53

Canada

- Manchester, Lorne. Science in fisheries. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 41. No. 5. November, 1950. p. 188-209.) 53

British Columbia

- Stevenson, John S. Geology and mineral deposits of the Zeballos mining camp, British Columbia. Victoria, 1950. 145 p. Maps. (British Columbia. Dept. of Mines. Bulletin no. 27.) 42 & 53
- Hutchison, Bruce. The Fraser. New York, Rinehart [1950] 368 p. Map. (Rivers of America.) 44

Ontario, Quebec

- Webber, L. R.; Morwick, F. F.; Richards, N. R. Soil survey of Durham County. Guelph, Ontario, Experimental Farms Service, Dominion Dept. of Agriculture, 1946. 68 p. Maps. (Ontario. Soil Survey. Report no. 9.) Issued in cooperation with the Ontario Agricultural College. 43
- Claveau, Jacques. North shore of the Saint-Lawrence from Aguanish to Washicoutai Bay, Saguenay County. Quebec, 1950. 40 p. Map. (Quebec (Province) Dept. of Mines. Geological Surveys Branch. Geological report, 43.) 42

Hudson Bay

- Montgomery, Margaret. Hudson Bay ice reconnaissance, 1949-50. (The Arctic circular. Vol. 3. No. 4. October, 1950. p. 40-46.) 45

Maritime Provinces

- Wright, Esther Clark. The Saint John River. Toronto, McClelland & Stewart [1949] 254 p. Map. 44 & 9
Nova Scotia. Dept. of Mines. Nova Scotia, the mineral province of eastern Canada. Mineral and geological guide book. Comp. by the Staff. Halifax [1950?] 138 p. Maps. 53

St. Pierre and Miquelon

- France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Paris, Agence de la France d'Outre-Mer, 1950. 30 p. Map. 12

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence Waterway

- Cornick, H. F. The Saint Lawrence Seaway; a survey of past and present developments. (The Dock & harbour authority. Vol. 31. No. 361. November, 1950. p. 203-208. Map.) 53

United States

- Bakeless, John. The eyes of discovery; the pageant of North America as seen by the first explorers. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co. [1950] 439 p. Map. 2
Clawson, Marion. Use and control of water resources. (Timmons, John F., & Murray, William G., eds. Land problems and policies. [1950] p. 135-157. Maps.) 44
Gottmann, Jean. La politique de conservation des eaux du Gouvernement fédéral aux États-Unis. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 210-211. Mai-Juin 1950. p. 105-115.) 44
Sayre, A. N. Ground water; ... the present demand on this mighty store raises the question of whether it is being permanently depleted. (Scientific American. Vol. 183. No. 5. November, 1950. p. 14-19.) 44
Dublin, Louis I. The American population profile. New York Herald Tribune Forum, October 23, 1950. [New York, 1950] 10 p. 52
Timmons, John F., & Murray, William G., eds. Land problems and policies. [Ames] Iowa State College Press [1950] 298 p. Maps. 52 & 53
Mezerik, A. G. The pursuit of plenty; the story of man's expanding domain. New York, Harper, c1950. 209 p. 53
Griffith, Ernest S. Recreational land problems and policies. (Timmons, John F., & Murray, William G., eds. Land problems and policies. [1950] p. 173-190.) 53
Eskeu, Garnett Laidlaw. Salt, the fifth element; the story of a basic American industry. Chicago, J. G. Ferguson and Associates, 1948. 239 p. 53
Hart, Val. The story of American roads. New York, W. Sloane Associates [1950] 243 p. Maps. 53
Stacey, C. P. The myth of the unguarded frontier, 1815-1871. (The American historical review. Vol. 56. No. 1. October, 1950. p. 1-18.) 54

Schwendeman, J. R., ed. Directory of college geography of the United States. Academic year 1948-1949. Volume 1. Number 1. Lexington, Dept. of Geography, University of Kentucky, 1949. 50 p. Map. 75

Eastern United States

Wright, Louis B. The colonial civilisation of North America, 1607-1763. with an introduction by E. A. Benians. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode [1949] 303 p. Maps. 95.96

Northeastern United States

- Ewing, Maurice, & others. Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic Coastal Plain. Part V: Woods Hole, New York, and Cape May sections. (Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 61. No. 9. September, 1950. p. 877-892. Map.) 41
- Interstate Commission on the Delaware River Basin. The Delaware River Basin; physical facts. A graphic compendium containing maps and charts. Philadelphia [1950?] [35] l. Maps. 12 & 43
- Stanley, Edward. Westchester County. (Holiday. Vol. 8. No. 6. December, 1950. p. 112-130.) 11
- Hansen, Harry. North of Manhattan; persons and places of old Westchester. New York, Hastings House [1950] 181 p. 21
- Miller, Nathan. Private enterprise in inland navigation: the Mohawk route prior to the Erie Canal. (New York history. Vol. 31. No. 4. October, 1950. p. 398-413.) 53
- Foye, Wilbur G. The geology of eastern Connecticut. Hartford, 1949. 100 p. Maps. (Connecticut. State Geological and Natural History Survey. Bulletin no. 74.) 42
- Ma Thin Kyi. Changes in agricultural land utilization in Hampshire County, Massachusetts. (Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Abstracts of dissertations and theses. Vol. 22. 1950. p. 15-18.) 53

Southeastern United States

- Norona, Delf. Cartography of West Virginia. Excerpt: West Virginia history. Vol. 9. No. 2. January, 1948. p. 99-127; No. 3. April, 1948. p. 187-223. Maps. 39
- Guidebooks to the geology of Maryland. Prepared for the field trips of the Geological Society of America, Washington meeting, November, 1950. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1950. 28, 13, 56 p. Maps. (The Johns Hopkins University studies in geology. No. 16.) Contents: Guidebook 1. Cloos, Ernst. The geology of the South Mountain anticlinorium. - Guidebook 2. Cloos, Ernst, & Anderson, J. L. The geology of Bear Island, Potomac River. - Guidebook 3. Hack, J. T.; Nikiforoff, C. C.; Overbeck, R. M. The Coastal Plain geology of Southern Maryland. 42
- U. S. Congress, 81st, 2d Session. Senate. Mispillion River, Del. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army ... on Mispillion River, Del. ... [Washington, 1950] 24 p. Maps. (Document no. 229.) 44
- Short contributions to the geology, geography and archaeology of Georgia. Atlanta, 1950. 160 p. Maps. (Georgia. Dept. of Mines, Mining and Geology. Geological Survey. Bulletin no. 56.) 42 & 44
- Mundorff, M. J. Flood-plain deposits of North Carolina Piedmont and mountain streams as a possible source of ground-water supply. Pre-

- liminary report. Raleigh, 1950. 20 p. Maps. (North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development. Division of Mineral Resources. Bulletin no. 59.) 44
- McMahan, C. A. Population numbers, distribution and growth in metropolitan Atlanta. (Georgia. Dept. of Mines, Mining and Geology. Geological Survey. Bulletin no. 56. 1950. p. 34-46. 52
- Murdock, Thomas G. The mining industry in North Carolina from 1937 to 1945. [Raleigh, 1950?] 57 p. (North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development. Division of Mineral Resources. Economic paper, no. 65.) 53

Florida

- Hanna, Alfred Jackson, & Hanna, Kathryn Abbey. Florida's golden sands. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co. [1950] 429 p. Maps. 12 & 9
- U. S. Congress, 81st, 2d Session. House. St. Joseph Bay, Fla. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army ... on a preliminary examination and survey of St. Joseph Bay, Fla. ... [Washington, 1950] 23 p. Maps. (Document no. 595.) 43
- el-Hefny, Mohamed Bahy el-Din. Climate and agriculture in Florida. (Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Abstracts of dissertations and theses. Vol. 22. 1950. p. 12-15.) 46 & 53
- Florida. Board of Parks and Historic Memorials. Florida's state parks invite you. [Tallahassee, 1950?] folder (8 p.) Map. 53
- McCormack, J. F. Forest statistics for Florida, 1949. Asheville, N.C., Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, 1950. 73 p. Map. (U.S. Forest Service. Forest survey release, no. 36.) Issued in cooperation with Florida Forest Service, Tallahassee, Florida. 53

Mississippi Valley

- Leighton, Morris M., & Willman, H. B. Loess formations of the Mississippi Valley. (The Journal of geology. Vol. 58. No. 6. November, 1950. p. 599-623. Maps.) 43
- Pardé, Maurice. L'abondance fluviale dans le bassin du Mississipi. (Annales de géographie. 59. année. No. 315. Mai-Juin 1950. p. 194-202.) 44
- Sandberg, Lynn; Horn, Arthur G.; Guilkey, Paul C. The forest resource of Carlton County. St. Paul, Minn., Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation [1950] 50 p. Map. 53

North Central United States

- Illinois. State Geological Survey, & Illinois. State Water Survey. Groundwater in the Peoria region. Part 1. Geology [by] Leland Horberg. Part 2. Hydrology [by] Max Suter. Part 3. Chemistry [by] T. E. Larson. Urbana, 1950. 128 p. Maps. (Illinois. State Geological Survey. Bulletin no. 75.) 42 & 44
- Robins, Ruby Matson, ed. Americans in the [Missouri] Valley. (Missouri historical review. Vol. 45. No. 1. October, 1950. p. 1-15.) 52
- Doerr, Arthur H. Chicago's coal: its origin, movement to market, and use. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 49. No. 7. October, 1950. p. 261-269. Maps.) 52
- DeBerard, W. W. Chicago water system serves growing population with

- decreased pumpage. (Civil engineering. Vol. 20. No. 11. November, 1950. p. 17-21. Map.) 52
- Indiana Geologic Field Conference, 4th, Marshall, Ind., 1950. Guide book, Fourth Annual Indiana Geologic Field Conference, May 12, 13, and 14, 1950 on: Stratigraphy along the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity of western Indiana. Conference leader, Ralph E. Esarey. Sponsored by Dept. of Geology, Indiana University, and Division of Geology, Indiana Dept. of Conservation. Comp. by R. E. Esarey, D. F. Bieberman, and R. A. Bieberman. Bloomington, Ind., Division of Geology, Indiana Dept. of Conservation, 1950. 23 l. Maps. 42
- Indiana Geologic Field Conference, 3d, Huntington, Ind., 1949. Guide book, Third Annual Indiana Geologic Field Conference, May 13, 14, and 15, 1949 on: Silurian formations and reef structures of northern Indiana. Conference leader, Ralph E. Esarey. Sponsored by Dept. of Geology, Indiana University, and Division of Geology, Indiana Dept. of Conservation. Comp. by R. E. Esarey and D. F. Bieberman. Bloomington, Ind., Division of Geology, Indiana Dept. of Conservation, 1949. 19 l. Maps. 42
- Stallman, Robert W., & Klaer, Fred H., jr. Ground-water resources of Noble County, Indiana. [Indianapolis] 1950. 103 mimeographed l. Maps. (Indiana. Dept. of Conservation. Division of Water Resources. Bulletin no. 5.) Prepared in cooperation with the U.S. Geological Survey. 44

South Central United States

- Mathews, A. A. L. Geology of Brazos County, Texas. Map, interpretations. College Station, Tex., 1950. 14 mimeographed l. Map. (Texas. Engineering Experiment Station. Research report, no. 14.) 42
- Schoff, Stuart L. Ground water in the Cherokee area, Alfalfa County, Oklahoma. Norman, 1950. [19] mimeographed p. (Oklahoma. Geological Survey. Mineral report, no. 21.) 44
- Arbingast, Stanley A., & Beasley, Marshall A. A selected and annotated bibliography of recent sources of information on the industrialization of Texas. Revised. [Austin, 1950] 15 mimeographed p. (Texas. University. College of Business Administration. Bureau of Business Research. Bibliography no. 7.) 53
- Stephenson, Robert L. Culture chronology in Texas. (American antiquity. Vol. 16. No. 2. October, 1950. p. 151-157. Map.) 55
- Roberts, Joseph K., & Gildersleeve, Benjamin. Geology and mineral resources of the Jackson Purchase region, Kentucky. Paleozoic geology, by Louise Barton Freeman. Lexington, 1950. 114 p. Maps. (Kentucky. Geological Survey. Bulletin. Series 9. No. 4.) Published in cooperation with the Tennessee Valley Authority. 42
- Shanks, Royal E., & Norris, Fred H. Microclimatic variation in a small valley in eastern Tennessee. (Ecology. Vol. 31. No. 4. October, 1950. p. 532-539.) 46

Western United States

- Western Forestry & Conservation Association, Portland, Ore. Forty years of Western forestry; a history of the movement to conserve forest resources by cooperative effort, 1909-1949. Portland, Ore., 1949. 64 p. 53

Northwestern United States

- Dicken, Samuel N. Oregon geography. Eugene, University of Oregon Cooperative Book Store [1950] 104 p. Maps. 12
- Washington (State) Dept. of Fisheries. Fisheries resources of the state of Washington, by John M. Hurley. [Olympia, 1950?] 20 mimeographed l. 53
- Sahinen, Uuno M. Geology and ore deposits of the Highland Mountains, Montana. Butte, 1950. 63 p. Maps. (Montana. Bureau of Mines and Geology. Montana School of Mines. Memoir no. 32.) 42 & 53
- Littleton, Robert T. Ground-water conditions in the vicinity of Gillette, Wyoming. With a section on the quality of ground waters, by Herbert A. Swenson. [Washington] 1950. 43 p. Maps. (U. S. Geological Survey. Circular 76.) Prepared in cooperation with the City of Gillette and the Wyoming State Engineer. 44

Southwest

- Poulson, E. N., & Stromberg, L. K. Soil survey of the Duncan area, Arizona-New Mexico. [Washington] 1950. 48 p. Map. (U.S. Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, & U. S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Series 1941. No. 1.) Issued in cooperation with the University of Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station. 43
- Stocker, Joseph. Nogales [Arizona]: the gateway. (Arizona highways. Vol. 26. No. 11. November, 1950. p. 10-15.) 52
- Thomas, W. Preston, & others. Trends in agricultural production, costs, and returns in Utah. Logan, Utah, 1950. 35 p. Map. (Utah. Agricultural Experiment Station. Special report, no. 3.) 53

California

- Muir, John. Studies in the Sierra. With an introduction by William E. Colby. Foreword by John P. Buwalda. San Francisco, Sierra Club, 1950. 103 p. Originally published as a series of seven articles in the Overland monthly, 1874 and 1875, and later reprinted in the Sierra Club bulletin, 1915 to 1921. 43
- Matthes, François E. The incomparable valley; a geologic interpretation of the Yosemite. Ed. by Fritiof Fryxell. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1950. 160 p. Map. 43
- U. S. Army. Office of the Chief of Engineers. Beach Erosion Board. Submarine topography and sedimentation in the vicinity of Mugu Submarine Canyon, California. [Washington] 1950. 45 p. Maps. (Technical memorandum, no. 19.) 45
- Logan, C. A. Mines and mineral resources of Madera County, California. (California journal of mines and geology. Vol. 46. No. 4. October, 1950. p. 445-482. Map.) 53

HISPANIC AMERICA

Mexico

- García Quintero, Andrés. Los recursos hidrológicos. (Boletín de la Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. Tomo 68. Núms. 1-2. Julio-Octubre 1949. p. 115-129.) 44
- Leopold, A. Starker. Vegetation zones of Mexico. (Ecology. Vol. 31.

- No. 4. October, 1950. p. 507-518. Map.) 47
- Vivó, Jorge A. Los problemas demográficos. (Boletín de la Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. Tomo 68. Núms. 1-2. Julio-Octubre 1949. p. 227-267. Map.) 52
- Los Recursos naturales de México. (Boletín de la Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. Tomo 68. Núms. 1-2. Julio-Octubre 1949. 331 p. Maps.) Contents: 1. González Reyna, Jenaro. Los recursos minerometalúrgicos. - 2. Torón Villegas, Luis. Las materias primas de la industria siderúrgica. - 3. Noriega, José F. Los recursos petrolíferos. - 4. Arámburo Díaz, Marcelo G. Los recursos pesqueros. - 5. Peña, Moisés T. de la. Las posibilidades ganaderas. - 6. García Quintero, Andrés. Los recursos hidrológicos. - 7. Patiño, Lorenzo R. Problemas del agua y del suelo. - 8. Ruge, Reinhart. Las presas de almacenamiento y la conservación de los bosques. - 9. Moral, Camilo del. Los recursos forestales. - 10. Vivó, Jorge A. La agricultura y sus problemas técnicos y humanos. - 11. Vivó, Jorge A. Los problemas demográficos. - 12. Beltrán, Enrique. La educación en la conservación de los recursos naturales. - 13. Vivó, Jorge A. Materiales estadísticos. 53
- White, Donald E., & Guiza, Reinaldo. Antimony deposits of El Antimonio district, Sonora, Mexico. Washington, 1959. p. 81-119. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 962-B.) 53
- Stanley, Ruth Hoffman. A Mexican pueblo in transition. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 49. No. 7. October, 1950. p. 269-278. Map.) "San Pablo Atlazalpan in the Municipio of Chalco, State of Mexico, approximately twenty miles east and south of Mexico, D. F., was chosen for the study." 52
- Carrera Stampa, Manuel. Planos de la ciudad de México (desde 1521 hasta nuestros días). (Boletín de la Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. Tomo 67. Núm. 2-3. Marzo-Junio 1949. p. 265-427. Maps.) 52

Central America

- Stokes, William S. Honduras; an area study in government. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1950. 351 p. Maps. 54
- Panama Canal. Section of Meteorology and Hydrology. Chagres River and Gatun Lake watershed; hydrological data, 1907-1948. Prepared by George E. Matthew. [Balboa Heights?] 1949. 168 p. Map. 44
- Meteorología; temperatura, humedad, velocidad del viento y precipitación pluvial: año 1949, por mes. (Estadística panameña. Vol. 9. No. 5. Mayo 1950. 97 p.) 46
- Rubio, Angel. La vivienda rural panameña; indígena, campesina, lugareña. Hechos; problemas; materiales para su estudio; conclusiones. [Panamá] 1950. 262 p. Maps. (Banco de Urbanización y Rehabilitación, Panamá. Dept. de Información, Estadística y Archivos. Publicación no. 18.) 52

West Indies

- Salzman, Otto H., jr. Foreign commerce of Dominican Republic, 1941-1947. Washington, D.C., 1950. 24 p. Map. (Pan American Union. Foreign trade series, no. 213.) 53

SOUTH AMERICA

- Boffi, Jorge Alberto. Los efectos de los Andes en la circulación aérea sobre la parte austral de Sur América. (Revista meteorológica. [Uruguay] Año 9. N.º 34. Julio 1950. p. 107-112. Maps.) 46

Colombia, Venezuela, Guiana

- Colombia. Contraloría General. Hilea Magdalena; prospección económica del valle tropical del Río Magdalena, por Enrique Pérez Arbeláez. Bogotá, 1949. 191 p. 53
- Oppenheim, Victor. Geología de la costa sur del Pacífico de Colombia. Bogotá, 1949. 22 p. Maps. (Instituto Geofísico de los Andes Colombianos. Serie C: Geología. Boletín no. 1.) English summary: Geology of the southern Pacific coast of Colombia, p. [3]. 43
- Cruxent, J. M., & Kamen-Kaye, M. Reconocimiento del área del Alto Orinoco, ríos Sipapo y Autana, en el Territorio Federal Amazonas, Venezuela. (Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales, La Salle. Memoria. Tomo 9. Núm. 25. Septiembre-Diciembre 1949. p. 271-317. Maps.) 12
- Aubert de la Rüe, E. Une reconnaissance dans le bassin de l'Oyapock (Guyane française). (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 208-209. Mars-Avril 1950. p. 46-52.) 12

Peru, Bolivia

- Fosberg, F. R. Ecological notes on the Upper Amazon. (Ecology. Vol. 31. No. 4. October, 1950. p. 650-653.) 47
- [Map] Mapa del Perú. Proyección conforme de Lambert con 2 paralelos standard 7° y 20°. Lima, Instituto Geográfico Militar, 1950. 8 sheets. 1:1,000,000. 39
- Puga, Mario A. El Ayllu: su naturaleza y régimen económico-social. (América indígena. Vol. 10. Núm. 4. Octubre 1950. p. 283-299.) 55
- Rüegg, W., & Fyfe, D. Some outlines on the tectonics of the Upper Amazon embayment. [N. p., 1948?] Reprinted from: International Geological Congress. Report of the Eighteenth Session, Great Britain, 1948. Pt. 6. p. 77-85. Map. 42
- Bennett, Wendell C. Cultural unity and disunity in the Titicaca basin. (American antiquity. Vol. 16. No. 2. October, 1950. p. 89-98. Map.) 55
- Steinmann, G. Los procesos químicos en el desierto. (Ueber den chemismus in der wüste). Traducción y comentario por W. Rüegg e A. Rosenzweig. [Lima, D. Miranda, 1950] 11 p. Reprinted from: Boletín de la Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros. Serie 3. Tomo 23. Abril-Junio 1950. p. 29-38. 47

Brazil, Paraguay

- Ferreira, Evaldo Osório. Jazimentos de minerais metalíferos no Brasil <síntese> Rio de Janeiro, 1949. 122 p. (Brazil. Departamento Nacional da Produção Mineral. Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogia. Boletim n. 130.) 53
- Relação dos topónimos dos distritos do Brasil. (Conselho Nacional de Geografia. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Diretório Regional do Estado do Rio de Janeiro. Anuario geográfico do Estado do Rio de Janeiro. N.º 1. 1948. Niterói [1949] p. 159-229.) 55

- Gibson, Sir Christopher. Enchanted trails. London, Museum Press [1948] 272 p. Map. An account of the author's travels in the hinterlands of Paraguay and Brazil. 21
- Conselho Nacional de Geografia. Divisão de Geografia. Divisão regional do Estado do Rio de Janeiro. (Conselho Nacional de Geografia. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Diretório Regional do Estado do Rio de Janeiro. Anuario geográfico do Estado do Rio de Janeiro. N.º 1. 1948. Niterói [1949] p. 15-21. Map.) 13
- Barbosa, Otávio. Resumo da geologia do Estado de Minas Gerais. (Boletim geográfico. Ano 7. N.º 83. Fevereiro 1950. p. 1241-1268. Map.) Reprinted from: Minas Gerais. Secretaria de Agricultura. Serviço Geológico. Boletim n.º 3. 1934. 42
- Cretton, Décio Ferreira. O modelado de campos; a serra, o taboleiro e a planície. (Conselho Nacional de Geografia. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Diretório Regional do Estado do Rio de Janeiro. Anuario geográfico do Estado do Rio de Janeiro. N.º 1. 1948. Niterói [1949] p. 23-61.) 52
- Casais, José. Tiradentes, la ciudad muerta ... en el Estado de Minas Gerais (Brasil). (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 33. Nos. 196-201. Enero-Junio 1950. p. 95-100.) 52
- Lamego, Alberto Ribeiro. A faixa costeira de Vitória. Rio de Janeiro, 1949. 68 p. Map. (Brazil. Dept. Nacional da Produção Mineral. Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogia. Boletim n. 128.) 53
- Maack, Reinhard. Notas preliminares sobre clima, solos e vegetação do Estado do Paraná. (Boletim geográfico. Ano 7. N.º 84. Março 1950. p. 1401-1487. Map.) Reprinted from: Arquivos de biologia e tecnologia. Vol. 3. 1948. 4

Argentina

- Díaz Molano, Elías. Rumbo a la Antártida argentina. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 33. Nos. 196-201. Enero-Junio 1950. p. 83-94.) 2
- Manzi, Francisco. Ríos, arroyos y lagunas del interior de Corrientes. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 33. Nos. 196-201. Enero-Junio 1950. p. 35-38. Map.) 44

EUROPE

- [Map] Western Europe. Comp. and drawn in the Cartographic Section of the National Geographic Society. Albers conical equal-area projection. James M. Darley, chief cartographer. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 98. No. 6. December, 1950.) 1:2,500,000. 39
- Klute, Fritz. Rekonstruktion des Klimas der letzten Eiszeit in Mitteleuropa auf Grund morphologischer und pflanzengeographischer Tatsachen. (Geographische Rundschau. 1. Jahrg. Nr. 3. März 1949. p. 81-89; Nr. 4. April 1949. p. 121-126. Maps.) 46
- Raud, V. The smaller nations in world's economic life. London, P.S. King and Staples [194-?] 36 p. 53
- Ekbaum, Arthur. Destruction of independent farming in East Europe. Digest of a forthcoming book with the same title. Stockholm, Estonian Information Centre, 1949. 59 mimeographed l. 53
- Spitzer, H. M. Problems of the organization of Europe. (American perspective. Vol. 4. No. 4. Fall, 1950. p. 402-410.) 54

British Isles

- Monkhouse, F. J. The new Ordnance Survey map series, scale 1:25,000. (The Town planning review. Vol. 21. No. 1. April, 1950. p. 70-81. Maps.) 39
- Bower, S. Morris. Recent work of the Thunderstorm Census Organisation. (Quarterly journal of the Royal Meteorological Society. Vol. 76. No. 330. October, 1950. p. 455-478. Maps.) 46
- Smith, Wilfred. The location of manufacturing industry in Great Britain. (The Town planning review. Vol. 21. No. 1. April, 1950. p. 27-39. Map.) 53

Ireland, Scotland

- Butler, Elenor. Structural geography of Ireland as part of the region of N. W. Europe, together with notes on the different kinds of rock, and tables of the geological eras and periods. (Rev. 1948) [Dublin] Educational Co. of Ireland [1948] 111 p. Maps. 42
- Stoneman, Elvyn Arthur. The partition of Ireland. (Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Abstracts of dissertations and theses. Vol. 22. 1950. p. 22-26.) 54
- Gunn, Neil M. Scotland. (Holiday. Vol. 8. No. 6. December, 1950. p. 34-47+.) 11
- Gt. Brit. Dept. of Agriculture for Scotland. Report of the Land Drainage (Scotland) Committee. Edinburgh, 1950. 25 p. Cmd. 7948. 53
- Gordon, Seton. Afoot in the Hebrides. London, Country Life [1950] 322 p. Map. 12
- Atkinson, Robert. Island going; to the remoter isles, chiefly uninhabited, off the north-west corner of Scotland. London, Collins, 1949. 384 p. Maps. 2

England, Wales

- Muirhead, L. Russell, ed. England. 5th ed. London, E. Benn [1950] 656 p. Maps. (The Blue guides.) 15
- Rolt, L. T. C. The inland waterways of England. London, G. Allen and Unwin [1950] 221 p. Map. 53
- Corkill, W. H. Busy Nottingham. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 41. No. 5. November, 1950. p. 226-233. Map.) 52
- Abbiss, H. W. The agriculture of Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly. (British agricultural bulletin. Vol. 3. No. 10. Summer, 1950. p. 63-69. Maps.) 53
- Uttley, Alison. Buckinghamshire. London, R. Hale [1950] 415 p. Map. (The County books series.) 11
- Cossons, Arthur. The turnpike roads of Northamptonshire with the soke of Peterborough. Excerpt: Northamptonshire past & present. Vol. 1. No. 3. 1950. p. 28-45. Map. 53
- Griffith, Wyn. The Welsh. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books [1950] 183 p. (Pelican books, A215.) 5 & 55

English Channel

- Pratje, Otto. Die Bodenbedeckung des Englischen Kanals und die maximalen Gezeitenstromgeschwindigkeiten. (Deutsche hydrographische Zeitschrift. Bd. 3. Heft 3/4. 1950. p. 201-205.) 45
- Hansen, Walter. Gezeitenströme im Englischen Kanal. (Deutsche hy-

- drographische Zeitschrift. Bd. 3. Heft 3/4. 1950. p. 169-183. 45
Maps.)

The Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg

- Clark, Sydney. Mid-century Holland builds her future. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 98. No. 6. December, 1950. p. 747-778. Map.) 11
Keuning, H. J. Een typologie van Nederlandse steden. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. 41. jaarg. No. 8-9. Augustus/September 1950. p. 187-206. Maps.) 52
Ogrizek, Doré, ed. Belgium and Luxembourg. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co. [1950] 308 p. Maps. (The World in color series.) 15
Repertoire du matériel didactique disponible en Belgique. Lijst van het in België beschikbaar didactisch materiaal. Numéro spécial. (La Géographie. 3. année. No. 8. Septembre 1950. 60 p.) Headings in French and Dutch. 71

France

- Monmarché, Marcel, & Tillion, Émilie. Le pays de France. Les aspects de la nature; les richesses monumentales; les chefs-d'oeuvre de l'art. 4000 illustrations. [Paris] Hachette [1950] 2 v. 11
Sourdillat, J. M. Géographie agricole de la France. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1950. 128 p. Maps. ("Ques sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, 420.) 53
Bilan de l'industrie française de la soierie. (Études et conjoncture. Économie française. 5. année. No. 5. Septembre-Octobre 1950. p. 53-72.) 53
Crozet, René. Villes d'entre Loire et Gironde. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1949. 128 p. Maps. (Publications de l'Université de Poitiers. Série des Sciences de l'homme. No. 11.) 52
Mayer, J. P. Paris: sociology of a city. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 23. No. 7. November, 1950. p. 265-272.) 52
Perpillou, A., & others. Visages du Limousin et de la Marche. Paris, Éditions des Horizons de France [1950] 178 p. Map. (Collection "Provinciales".) 11
Derruau, Max. La Grande Limagne, auvergnate et bourbonnaise. Étude géographique. Clermont-Ferrand, Delaunay [1949] 541 p. Maps. 12
Derruau, Max. La formation du relief de la Grande Limagne. Clermont-Ferrand, Delaunay [1949] 181 p. Maps. 43
Farcy, Henri de. Paysans du Lyonnais; la vie agricole dans la vallée de l'Yzeron. Préface de André Allix. Lyon, Audin, 1950. 169 p. Maps. (Institut des Études Rhodaniennes de l'Université de Lyon. Mémoires et documents, 5.) 52

Mediterranean

- Reichel, Eberhard. Die Niederschlagshäufigkeit im Mittelmeergebiet. (Meteorologische Rundschau. 2. Jahrg. Heft 5/6. Mai/Juni 1949. p. 129-142. Maps.) 46

Corsica

- Clark, Denis. The sea kingdom of Corsica. London, Jarrolds [1950] 239 p. Map. 11

British Isles

- Monkhouse, F. J. The new Ordnance Survey map series, scale 1:25,000.
(The Town planning review. Vol. 21. No. 1. April, 1950. p. 70-81. Maps.) 39
- Bower, S. Morris. Recent work of the Thunderstorm Census Organisation. (Quarterly journal of the Royal Meteorological Society. Vol. 76. No. 330. October, 1950. p. 455-478. Maps.) 46
- Smith, Wilfred. The location of manufacturing industry in Great Britain. (The Town planning review. Vol. 21. No. 1. April, 1950. p. 27-39. Map.) 53

Ireland, Scotland

- Butler, Elenor. Structural geography of Ireland as part of the region of N. W. Europe, together with notes on the different kinds of rock, and tables of the geological eras and periods. (Rev. 1948) [Dublin] Educational Co. of Ireland [1948] 111 p. Maps. 42
- Stoneman, Elvyn Arthur. The partition of Ireland. (Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Abstracts of dissertations and theses. Vol. 22. 1950. p. 22-26.) 54
- Gunn, Neil M. Scotland. (Holiday. Vol. 8. No. 6. December, 1950. p. 34-47+.) 11
- Gt. Brit. Dept. of Agriculture for Scotland. Report of the Land Drainage (Scotland) Committee. Edinburgh, 1950. 25 p. Cmd. 7948, 53
- Gordon, Seton. Afoot in the Hebrides. London, Country Life [1950] 322 p. Map. 12
- Atkinson, Robert. Island going; to the remoter isles, chiefly uninhabited, off the north-west corner of Scotland. London, Collins, 1949. 384 p. Maps. 2

England, Wales

- Muirhead, L. Russell, ed. England. 5th ed. London, E. Benn [1950] 656 p. Maps. (The Blue guides.) 15
- Rolt, L. T. C. The inland waterways of England. London, G. Allen and Unwin [1950] 221 p. Map. 53
- Corkill, W. H. Busy Nottingham. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 41. No. 5. November, 1950. p. 226-233. Map.) 52
- Abbiss, H. W. The agriculture of Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly. (British agricultural bulletin. Vol. 3. No. 10. Summer, 1950. p. 63-69. Maps.) 53
- Uttley, Alison. Buckinghamshire. London, R. Hale [1950] 415 p. Map. (The County books series.) 11
- Cossons, Arthur. The turnpike roads of Northamptonshire with the soke of Peterborough. Excerpt: Northamptonshire past & present. Vol. 1. No. 3. 1950. p. 28-45. Map. 53
- Griffith, Wyn. The Welsh. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books [1950] 183 p. (Pelican books, A215.) 5 & 55

English Channel

- Pratje, Otto. Die Bodenbedeckung des Englischen Kanals und die maximalen Gezeitenstromgeschwindigkeiten. (Deutsche hydrographische Zeitschrift. Bd. 3. Heft 3/4. 1950. p. 201-205.) 45
- Hansen, Walter. Gezeitenströme im Englischen Kanal. (Deutsche hy-

drographische Zeitschrift. Bd. 3. Heft 3/4. 1950. p. 169-183.
Maps.)

45

The Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg

- Clark, Sydney. Mid-century Holland builds her future. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 98. No. 6. December, 1950. p. 747-778. Map.) 11
- Keuning, H. J. Een typologie van Nederlandse steden. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. 41. jaarg. No. 8-9. Augustus/September 1950. p. 187-206. Maps.) 52
- Ogrizek, Doré, ed. Belgium and Luxembourg. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co. [1950] 308 p. Maps. (The World in color series.) 15
- Repertoire du matériel didactique disponible en Belgique. Lijst van het in België beschikbaar didactisch materiaal. Numéro spécial. (La Géographie. 3. année. No. 8. Septembre 1950. 60 p.) Headings in French and Dutch. 71

France

- Monmarché, Marcel, & Tillion, Émilie. Le pays de France. Les aspects de la nature; les richesses monumentales; les chefs-d'oeuvre de l'art. 4000 illustrations. [Paris] Hachette [1950] 2 v. 11
- Sourdillat, J. M. Géographie agricole de la France. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1950. 128 p. Maps. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, 420.) 53
- Bilan de l'industrie française de la soierie. (Études et conjoncture. Économie française. 5. année. No. 5. Septembre-Octobre 1950. p. 53-72.) 53
- Crozet, René. Villes d'entre Loire et Gironde. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1949. 128 p. Maps. (Publications de l'Université de Poitiers. Série des Sciences de l'homme. No. 11.) 52
- Mayer, J. P. Paris: sociology of a city. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 23. No. 7. November, 1950. p. 265-272.) 52
- Perpillou, A., & others. Visages du Limousin et de la Marche. Paris, Éditions des Horizons de France [1950] 178 p. Map. (Collection "Provinciales".) 11
- Derruau, Max. La Grande Limagne, auvergnate et bourbonnaise. Étude géographique. Clermont-Ferrand, Delaunay [1949] 541 p. Maps. 12
- Derruau, Max. La formation du relief de la Grande Limagne. Clermont-Ferrand, Delaunay [1949] 181 p. Maps. 43
- Farcy, Henri de. Paysans du Lyonnais; la vie agricole dans la vallée de l'Yzeron. Préface de André Allix. Lyon, Audin, 1950. 169 p. Maps. (Institut des Études Rhodaniennes de l'Université de Lyon. Mémoires et documents, 5.) 52

Mediterranean

- Reichel, Eberhard. Die Niederschlagshäufigkeit im Mittelmeergebiet. (Meteorologische Rundschau. 2. Jahrg. Heft 5/6. Mai/Juni 1949. p. 129-142. Maps.) 46

Corsica

- Clark, Denis. The sea kingdom of Corsica. London, Jarrolds [1950] 239 p. Map. 11

Germany

- Finsterwalder, R. Die kartographische Darstellung -- zur heutigen Lage der Kartographie. (Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen. 75. Jahrg. Heft 10. Oktober 1950. p. 308-313.) 39
- Otremba, Erich. Die wirtschaftsgeographische Stellung Deutschlands in der Gegenwart. (Geographische Rundschau. 1. Jahrg. Nr. 4. April 1949. p. 127-134.) 53
- Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland. Bericht über die Tätigkeit in dem Jahr fünf 1945 bis 1949. Hamburg [1950] 75 p. Maps. 46
- Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland. Deutsches meteorologisches Jahrbuch. Britische Zone, 1949. Teil I-III. Tägliche Beobachtungen, Monats- und Jahresergebnisse, Niederschlagsbeobachtungen. Hamburg, 1950. 252 p. Map. 46
- Baedeker, Karl. Schleswig-Holstein und Hamburg; Reisehandbuch. Hamburg, The Author, 1949. 304 p. Maps. 15
- Elmarn, Josef van. Meteorologisch bedingte Kleinschwankungen des Grundwasserstandes. (Annalen der Meteorologie. 3. Jahrg. Heft 7/8. 1950. p. 215-223.) 44
- Biot, Pierre. La XXXIIe Excursion Géographique Interuniversitaire (5-9 juin 1949): La Forêt Noire, notes de morphologie. (Annales de géographie. 59. année. No. 315. Mai-Juin 1950. p. 161-176. Map) 43
- Marthelot, Pierre. La Forêt Noire; notes de géographie humaine et économique. (Annales de géographie. 59. année. No. 315. Mai-Juin 1950. p. 177-193. Maps.) 5
- Mössinger, Friedrich. Siedlungsnamen zwischen Rhein, Main und Neckar. (Geographische Rundschau. 1. Jahrg. Nr. 5. Mai 1949. p. 169-174. Map.) 55
- Hauer, H. Klima und Wetter der Zugspitze. 50 Jahre meteorologische Beobachtungen des Observatoriums Zugspitze. Bad Kissingen, 1950. 200 p. Map. (Berichte des Deutschen Wetterdienstes in der US-Zone. Nr. 16.) 46
- Bayerisches Statistisches Landesamt. Landwirtschaftliche Betriebszählung vom 22. Mai 1949. Die Betriebe mit landwirtschaftlich u. forstwirtschaftlich benutzter Fläche. München [1950] 447 p. Map. (Beiträge zur Statistik Bayerns. Heft 153.) 53
- Menzl, Oswald. Das Klima von Telnitz-Liesdorf. (Ein Beitrag zum Klima des Südbahnges des Erzgebirges.) (Meteorologische Rundschau. 2. Jahrg. Heft 3/4. März/April 1949. p. 83-89.) 46

Iceland

- Wander, Hilde. Strukturwandlungen und Nachkriegsprobleme der Wirtschaft Islands. Kiel, 1950. 41 p. (Kieler Studien; Forschungsberichte des Instituts für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel, 10.) 53

Scandinavia

- Nygård, Knud. Kristiansund, Norges klipfiskecentrum. (Kulturgeografi. 2. årg. Nr. 5. Oktober 1950. p. 161-167. Map.) 53
- Bergsten, Karl Erik. Some characteristics of the dispersion of the annual precipitation in Sweden during the period 1881-1940. Lund, 1950. 18 p. Map. (Royal University of Lund, Sweden. Dept. of Geography. Lund studies in geography. Ser. A: Physical geography. No. 1.) 46

- Nuttonson, M. Y. Agricultural climatology of Sweden and its agro-climatic analogues in North America. Washington, D.C., 1950. 27 p. Maps. (American Institute of Crop Ecology. International agro-climatological series. Study no. 11.) 46 & 53
- Hackett, Brian. Sweden plans. I. Social and economic factors in Swedish planning. (Landscape architecture. Vol. 41. No. 1. October, 1950. p. 5-12. Maps.) 53
- Enequist, Gerd. En karta över Sveriges bebyggelsebild. (Ymer. 70. årg. Häfte 3. 1950. p. 181-206. Maps.) English summary: A map of the habitation of Sweden, p. 206. 55
- Strunge, Mogens. Lapland. København, E. Munksgaard, 1948. 253 p. Map. 52 & 55
- Arnim, Wolf von. Strukturwandlungen und Nachkriegsprobleme der Wirtschaft Dänemarks. Kiel, 1950. 65 p. (Kieler Studien; Forschungsberichte des Instituts für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel, 9.) 53

Finland, Estonia

- Englund, Eric. Peat-land farming in Finland. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 14. No. 11. November, 1950. p. 246-249.) 53
- Estonian Information Centre, Stockholm. Estonia; basic facts on geography, history, economy. Stockholm, 1948. 15 p. Map. By E. Kareda and others. 12

Russia

- Jorré, Georges. The Soviet Union; the land and its people. With an introduction by A. Perpillou, and translated by E. D. Laborde. London, Longmans, Green [1950] 353 p. Maps. Appendix: Some Soviet place-names that have changed, p. 337-340. 12
- Good, Dorothy. Oil and the U.S.S.R. (Focus. Vol. 1. No. 2. November 15, 1950. p. 5-8. Map.) 53
- Roucek, Joseph S. Geopolitics of the U.S.S.R. (The American journal of economics and sociology. Vol. 10. No. 1. October, 1950. p. 17-26; cont.) 54

Poland, Czechoslovakia

- Raptschinsky, B. De nieuwe westelijke gebieden van Polen. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. 41 jaarg. No. 8-9. Augustus/September 1950. p. 206.) 12
- Margold, Stella K. Economic life in Russia's orbit. (Harvard business review. Vol. 28. No. 5. September, 1950. p. 65-78; No. 6. November, 1950. p. 86-113.) 53
- Schindler, Gerhard. Neue statistische Untersuchungen an der Prager Temperaturreihe 1775-1943. (Meteorologische Rundschau. 2. Jahrg. Heft 1/2. Januar/Februar 1949. p. 15-20.) 52

Austria

- Wessiak, Ferdinand, ed. Führer durch den Höhenluftkurort Grossgmain und Umgebung. Text: Josef Salomon. Bearbeitet: Dr. Schirlbauer. Salzburg, Friedensverlag [1950?] 96 p. Map. 15
- Arnberger, Erik. Mit Messgerät und Filmkamera am Sonnblick. (100 Jahre Rückgang des Goldberggletschers.) (Edelweissnachrichten;

- hrsg. von der Sektion Edelweiss des Oesterreichischen Alpenvereines, Wien. 4. Jahrg. Folge 11. 1950. 2 l. Map.) 43
- Halmer, Felix. Karte der Wehr- und Schlossbauten in Niederösterreich (einschl. nördlichem Burgenland). Mit Erläuterungen. Wien, Touristik-Verlag, 1948. 127 p. Maps. 55
- Vienna and environs. 6th ed. Vienna, C. Ueberreuter, 1950. 150 p. Maps. (Grieben guide books. Vol. 199.) 52
- Berndt, F. Führer durch die Eisenstadt Steyr, Oberösterreich. Vorwort, J. Drausinger. Steyr, O.-O., K. Lintl (Wilh. Ennsthaler) [1950] 80 p. Map. 52

Southeastern Europe

- Pfannenstiel, Max. Die Quartärgeschichte des Donaudeltas. Bonn, 1950. 85 p. Maps. (Geographisches Institut der Universität Bonn. Bonner geographische Abhandlungen. Heft 6.) 43
- Agriculture in Yugoslavia. Problems in collectivization. (The world today. Vol. 6. No. 11. November, 1950. p. 469-480.) 53
- Zrimec, Stane. Gibanje prebivalstva Slovenije v Razdobju 1931-1948. (Geografski vestnik. 22. 1950. p. 61-93. Maps.) French summary: Mouvement de la population de la Slovénie de 1931 à 1948, p. 94. 52
- Lipoglavšek-Rakovec, Slava. Slovenski izseljenci; (geografski pregled predvojne stanja). (Geografski vestnik. 22. 1950. p. 3-58. Maps.) English summary: Emigration of Slovenes, p. 58-60. 52
- Relik, Anton. Ljubljana pred 800 leti. (Geografski vestnik. 22. 1950. p. 171-189.) French summary: Ljubljana il y a 800 ans, p. 189-190. 52
- Leban, Vladimir. Nanos. (Gospodarska povezava s sosedstvom). Geografski pregled. (Geografski vestnik. 22. 1950. p. 100-135. Maps.) French summary, p. 135-137. 53
- Badjura, Rudolf. Slovensko in nemško geografsko sedlo. (Geografski vestnik. 22. 1950. p. 138-170.) English summary: The term "sedlo" (saddle) in Slovene placenames, p. 170. 55
- Nikolić, Rajko. Économie, peuplement et population du plateau de loess de Titelski Breg. (Bulletin de la Société Serbe de Géographie. Tome 29. No. 2. 1949. p. 119-140. Map.) In Serbian with French summary: p. 140-142. 5
- Mihajlović-Matić, Dušica. La vallée de la Boljetinka; étude géomorphologique. (Bulletin de la Société Serbe de Géographie. Tome 29. No. 2. 1949. p. 111-118. Map.) In Serbian with French summary: p. 117-118. 43
- Agapitidès, Sotiris. La population du Dodécanèse. (Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique. Tome 32. 2. livraison. 1950. p. 412-420.) English summary: The population of the Dodecanese, p. 420. 52

Italy and Colonies

- Rivlin, Benjamin. The United Nations and the Italian colonies. New York, 1950. 114 p. Maps. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. United Nations action. Case histories, 1.) 54
- Parlato, Giovanni. L'emigrazione italiana nel mondo. (Storia, situazione presente, previsioni per l'avvenire, riflessi di carattere militare.) (L'Universo. Anno 30. N. 5. Settembre-Ottobre 1950. p. 725-743.) 52
- Giusti, Ugo. La statistique de la propriété foncière; résultats

- d'une récente enquête italienne. (Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique. Tome 32. 2. livraison. 1950. p. 483-488.) English summary: Statistics of landed property in Italy, p. 488. 52
- Italian agriculture and ERP. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 14. No. 11. November, 1950. p. 239-245.) 53
- Francia, Orazio Toraldo di. La Società Geografica Italiana: attività svolta e fini da raggiungere. (Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Serie 8. Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-3. Marzo-Giugno 1950. p. 81-93.) 75
- Baldacci, Osvaldo. Osservazioni di geografia antropica sulla Val Soana (Alpi Graie). (Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Serie 8. Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-3. Marzo-Giugno 1950. p. 119-148. Maps.) English summary: p. 148. 5
- Saglio, Silvio, ed. Da rifugio a rifugio. Dolomiti Occidentali. Milano, Touring Club Italiano, 1949. 270 p. Maps. Published in cooperation with Club Alpino Italiano. 43
- Riccardi, Mario. Carta della distribuzione della popolazione sparsa e dei centri in Abruzzo. (Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Serie 8. Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-3. Marzo-Giugno 1950. p. 149-161. Maps.) English summary: p. 162. 52

Spain, Portugal

- España y Portugal. Madrid, Afrodisio Aguado [1950] 1,056 p. Maps. (Guías Afrodisio Aguado, 1.) 15
- Hernandez-Pacheco de la Cuesta, Francisco. La tectónica peninsular y su relación con las aguas mineromedicinales. Discurso leído en el acto de su recepción ... celebrada el día 18 de Enero de 1949, y Contestación del Excmo. Sr. Dr. D. Roman Casares López. Madrid, Estades, Artes Gráficas [1949] 134 p. At head of title: Instituto de España. Real Academia de Farmacia. 42 & 44
- Lautensach, Hermann. Sobre la geografía del regadío en la Península Ibérica. (Estudios geográficos. Año 11. Núm. 40. Agosto 1950. p. 515-547. Maps.) Translated by J. Gavira. Originally published under title: Zur Geographie der künstlichen Bewässerung auf der Iberischen Halbinsel, in Geographischer Anzeiger, Hefte 11, 12, 1932. 53
- Galtier, G. Le vignoble espagnol d'aujourd'hui. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 210-211. Mai-Juin 1950. p. 96-103. Map.) 53
- Gómez de Llarena, Joaquín. Datos para la historia geológica de la ría de Pasajes. (Estudios geográficos. Año 11. Núm. 40. Agosto 1950. p. 501-513.) 42
- Núñez de Cepeda, Marcelo. Guía completa del país navarro. Geografía historia, cultura, arte, religiosidad y vida social de Navarra, itinerarios completos por ferrocarril y carretera. Pamplona [Gráficas "Gurrea"] 1947. 288 p. Maps. 15

Balearic Islands

- Vila Valenti, J. Formentera; estudio de geografía humana. (Estudios geográficos. Año 11. Núm. 40. Agosto 1950. p. 389-442. Map.) 5

AFRICA

- Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Bibliography of published sources relat-

ing to African land tenure. London, 1950. 156 p. (Colonial no. 258.) 52

North Africa

- Bhatty, Maqbool Ahmad. The comparative agricultural geography of Barbary (French North Africa) and the Punjab (P) with special reference to their common problems. (Pakistan geographical review. Vol. 5. No. 2. 1950. p. 28-39. Maps.) 53
- Terrasse, Henri. Histoire du Maroc, des origines à l'établissement du Protectorat français. Casablanca, Éditions Atlantides [c1949] 401 p. Maps. 9
- Dresch, J. Questions morphologiques des hautes plaines constantinoises. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 210-211. Mai-Juin 1950. p. 90-95. Map.) 43
- Hebrawi, Mohamed Fateh Akiel. Geographic aspects of Lower Nubia (the reservoir area of Egypt). (Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Abstracts of dissertations and theses. Vol. 22. 1950. p. 8-11.) 12

Libya

- Committee approves program to speed Libyan independence. (United Nations bulletin. Vol. 9. No. 9. November 1, 1950. p. 455+.) 54
- Dearden, Ann. Independence for Libya; the political problems. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 4. No. 4. October, 1950. p. 395-409.) 54
- United Nations. Commissioner in Libya. Annual report of the United Nations Commissioner in Libya, prepared in consultation with the Council for Libya. Lake Success, N.Y., 1950. 110 p. Map. (United Nations. General Assembly. Official records: Fifth Session. Supplement no. 15 (A/1340)). 54

West Africa

- France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Le Niger. Paris, Agence de la France d'Outre-Mer, 1950. 28 p. Map. 12
- Little, K. L. The significance of the West African Creole for Africanist and Afro-American studies. (African affairs. Vol. 49. No. 197. October, 1950. p. 308-319.) 52
- Guid' A.O.F. L'Afrique Occidentale Française, cercle par cercle, 1950-1951. Dakar, Agence de Distribution de Presse [1950] 432 p. Maps. 15
- Schnell, R. La réserve naturelle intégrale des Monts Nimba (Afrique Occidentale Française). (Revue internationale de botanique appliquée et d'agriculture tropicale. 30. année. No. 335-336. Septembre-Octobre 1950. p. 514-520. Map.) 53
- Mota, A. Teixeira da. A agricultura de Brame e Balantas vista através da fotografia aérea. (Boletim cultural da Guiné Portuguesa. Vol. 5. N.º 18. Abril 1950. p. 131-172. Maps.) 53

Central Africa

- Kaberry, Phyllis M. Land tenure among the Nsaw of the British Cameroons. (Africa. Vol. 20. No. 4. October, 1950. p. 307-323.) French summary: Le système foncier parmi les Nsaw du Cameroun Britannique, p. 322-323. 52
- Musée du Congo Belge, Tervuren, Belgium. Bureau de Documentation

- Ethnographique. Bibliographie ethnographique du Congo Belge et des régions avoisinantes, 1943-1944. Bruxelles, Van Campenhout, 1950. 181 p. (Publications. Série 1. Vol. 4. Fasc. 2.) 55
- Allard, E. L'aviation congolaise et la liaison aérienne Belgique-Congo. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Bulletin des séances. Tome 21. No. 2. 1950. p. 465-503.) 53
- Hulstaert, G. Carte linguistique du Congo Belge. Bruxelles, 1950. 67 p. Map. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Morales et Politiques. Mémoires. Collection in-8°. Tome 19. Fasc. 5.) 55

East Africa

- Ambrosini, Gaspare. Giuseppe Sapeto e l'origine della colonia Eritrea. (Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Serie 8. Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-3. Marzo-Giugno 1950. p. 104-118.) 97
- Protti, Proto. Cenni di climatologia e di nosografia della Somalia Italiana. (L'Universo. Anno 30. N. 5. Settembre-Ottobre 1950. p. 705-721. Maps.) 46 & 51
- Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. The British territories in East and Central Africa, 1945-1950. London [1950] 165 p. Cmd. 7987. 5

South Africa

- South-West Africa and the Union. (The World today. Vol. 6. No. 11. November, 1950. p. 459-469.) 54
- Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Pretoria. Science in South Africa. Pretoria, 1949. 175 p. Maps. 12
- Mockford, Julian. The golden land; a background to South Africa. London, A. and C. Black [1949] 270 p. 2
- Tyndale-Biscoe, R. The geology of the country around Gwelo. Salisbury, 1949. 145 p. Maps. (Southern Rhodesia. Geological Survey. Bulletin no. 39.) 42
- Elfferich, J. P. Enige aspecten van de invloed van de geografische factoren op de industriële ontwikkeling van Zuid-Rhodesië. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. 41 jaarg. No. 8-9. Augustus/September 1950. p. 215-220. Maps.) 53

Madagascar

- Dandouau, A. Manuel de géographie de Madagascar, à l'usage des écoles de la colonie. Entièrement revu par Jean Manicacci, Inspecteur Général du Travail à Madagascar. 6. éd. Paris, Éditions Larose, 1950. 106 p. Maps. 12

ASIA

- Donnithorne, A. G. Economic developments since 1937 in Eastern and Southeastern Asia and their effects on the United Kingdom. London, 1950. 50 mimeographed l. (Royal Institute of International Affairs. United Kingdom paper, no. 2.) "This study is submitted by the Royal Institute of International Affairs as a preparatory paper for the Eleventh Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations to be held at Lucknow, October 1950. Japan, Indonesia and the Philippines are not included." 53

Southwestern Asia

- Monroe, Elizabeth. Travellers in the Levant. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 4. No. 4. October, 1950. p. 487-491.) 2
- Naaman, Anwar. Précisions sur la structure agraire dans la région de Homs-Hama (Syrie). (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 208-209. Mars-Avril 1950. p. 53-59.) 53
- Williams, Maynard Owen. Home to the Holy Land. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 98. No. 6. December, 1950. p. 707-746. Map.) 21
- Mohn, Paul. Jerusalem and the United Nations. (International conciliation. No. 464. October, 1950. p. 421-471. Map.) 52
- Zoha, S. The physiographical personality of Baluchistan. (Pakistan geographical review. Vol. 5. No. 2. 1950. p. 1-15; Map. cont.) 43

Turkey

- Sarc, Omer Celâl. Changes in the rural-urban distribution of the Turkish population. (Revue de la Faculté des Sciences Économiques de l'Université d'Istanbul. 9. année. No. 1-2. Octobre 1947-Janvier 1948. p. 46-54.) 52
- Suvla, Refii Şükrü. La Turquie et le Plan Marshall. (Revue de la Faculté des Sciences Économiques de l'Université d'Istanbul. 10. année. No. 1-4. Octobre 1948-Juillet 1949. p. 155-177.) 53
- Kerwin, Robert W. The roads development program in Turkey. (Revue de la Faculté des Sciences Économiques de l'Université d'Istanbul. 10. année. No. 1-4. Octobre 1948-Juillet 1949. p. 178-192.) 53
- Eldem, Vedat. Le revenu national de la Turquie. (Revue de la Faculté des Sciences Économiques de l'Université d'Istanbul. 9. année. No. 1-2. Octobre 1947-Janvier 1948. p. 72-118.) 53

Siberia

- Krijanovsky, N. N. [The expedition to the Enisei River] Excerpt: The Naval records; pub. by the Association of Former Russian Naval Officers in America, Inc. Vol. 8. No. 2. September, 1950. p. 3-8. Maps. In Russian. 2 & 44

Japan, Korea

- Duncan, Constance. Korea -- source of conflict. (The Australian outlook. Vol. 4. No. 3. September, 1950. p. 147-161.) 54
- Gelich, Fernando. Corea: sguardo geografico, politico e strategico; le operazioni militari; ammaestramenti e deduzioni. (L'Universo. Anno 30. N. 5. Settembre-Ottobre 1950. p. 631-654. Map.) 54
- Grant, Robert Y. Japanese mining and petroleum industries: programs under the occupation. (Science. Vol. 112. No. 2916. November 17, 1950. p. 577-588.) 53
- Grant, Robert Y. Gold and silver in Japan. (U.S. Bureau of Mines. Mineral trade notes. Vol. 31. No. 3. Special supplement no. 34. September, 1950. 112 mimeographed p. Maps.) 53
- Swanson, C. L. W. Fertilizer experiments and crop yields in Japan and some comparisons with those in the United States. (The American fertilizer. Vol. 112. No. 3. February 4-18, 1950. 9 p. Map.) 53
- Swanson, C. L. W. Garden farming in Japan. [Pittsburgh, Pa., Du-

quesne University Press, 1950] [4] p. Reprinted from: The Science counselor. March, 1950.

53

Sinkiang, Mongolia, Tibet

- Russia's eastern marches: Sinkiang and Tibet. (The Round table. No. 160. September, 1950. p. 334-340. Map.) 54
- Novitskii, V. A. Ob ekonomike Tuvinskoi avtonomnoi oblasti. [About the economics of the Tuvin Autonomous Province (Oblast)] (Izvestia Vsesoiuznogo geograficheskogo obshchestva. [Bulletin of the All-Union Geographical Society] Vol. 82. No. 3. May-June, 1950. p. 247-261. Map.) In Russian. 53
- Thomas, Lowell, jr. Out of this world; across the Himalayas to forbidden Tibet. New York, Greystone Press [1950] 320 p. Maps. 2
- Gulatee, B. L. Mount Everest; its name & height. [Calcutta] 1950. 9 p. Map. (India. Survey of India Dept. Technical paper, no.4.) 43

China

- Ali, Ahmed. Muslim China. Karachi, Pakistan Institute of International Affairs [1949] 63 p. 55
- Holden, Arline Gerson. A comparison between the agricultural geography of the Szechwan Basin and the Yunnan Plateau. [College Park, Md.] 1949. 165 l. Maps. Thesis, M. A. -- University of Maryland. Typewritten. 5 & 53

India, Pakistan

- Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von. The aboriginal tribes of India; the historical background and their position in present-day India. (Journal of the Royal Society of Arts. Vol. 98. No. 4832. 20 October 1950. p. 997-1011.) 52
- Elahi, M. K. Jute, the golden fibre. (Pakistan geographical review. Vol. 5. No. 1. 1950. p. 1-12.) 53
- Swaminathan, V. S. Pakistan problems and prospects. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 4. No. 4. October, 1950. p. 447-466.) 53
- Ahmad, Kazi Said-Ud-Din. The role of geography in our national planning. (Pakistan geographical review. Vol. 5. No. 2. 1950. p. 16-27.) 53
- Butt, M. T. Climate of the Pak Punjab. (Pakistan geographical review. Vol. 5. No. 1. 1950. p. 52-58.) 46
- Bhatty, Maqbool Ahmad. The comparative agricultural geography of Barbary (French North Africa) and the Punjab (P) with special reference to their common problems. (Pakistan geographical review. Vol. 5. No. 2. 1950. p. 28-39. Maps.) 53
- Kureshi, Kahalilullah. Choice of Pak capital [Karachi]; a politico-geographical analysis. (Pakistan geographical review. Vol. 5. No. 1. 1950. p. 13-25. Maps.) 54
- Ahmad, Enayet. The distribution of population in the United Provinces. (The Geographer. Vol. 2. No. 2. April, 1950. p. 13-22. Maps.) 52
- Rizavi, Ali Arif. Natural regions of East Pakistan. (Pakistan geographical review. Vol. 5. No. 1. 1950. p. 32-51. Map.) 13
- Godfryd, Marthe. Le jute au Bengale. (Annales de géographie. 59. année. No. 315. Mai-Juin 1950. p. 203-213.) 53

Ceylon

- Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics. Ceylon year book, 1949. Colombo [1950] 205 p. Maps. 14
- Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics. Statistical abstract of Ceylon, 1949. Colombo [1949] 242 p. 5001
- Gorrie, R. MacLagan. Dry zone afforestation and agricultural development in Ceylon. (British agricultural bulletin. Vol. 3. No. 10. Summer, 1950. p. 70-76.) 53

Southeast Asia

- Martínez, Rafael. Notas para la geografía económica y social de Asia del Sudeste. (Estudios geográficos. Año 11. Núm. 40. Agosto 1950. p. 443-481. Maps; cont.) 5
- U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Public Affairs. Thailand: its people and economy. [Washington, 1950] 8 p. (U.S. Dept. of State. Far Eastern series, 35.) Publication 3958. 5
- Del Tufo, M. V. Malaya, comprising the Federation of Malaya and the colony of Singapore. A report on the 1947 Census of population. London, Crown Agents for the Colonies [1949] 597 p. Maps. 5001
- Coughlin, Richard J. The republic of Vietnam. Reforms begun by the Communist-led republic indicate that a solution to the Indochinese problem must be social and economic as well as political. (Far Eastern survey. Vol. 19. No. 19. November 8, 1950. p. 203-207.) 5

Philippines

- Romero, Isidoro A. The soils of Adtuyon, Maramag, Bukidnon Province. (Journal of the Soil Science Society of the Philippines. Vol. 2. No. 3. 3d quarter, 1950. p. 191-195.) 43

Indonesia

- Baren, F. A. van. De ontwikkelingsgeschiedenis van de bodemkunde in Indonesië. (Chronica naturae. Deel 106. Aflevering 6. Juni 1950. p. 231-245.) 43
- Berlage, H. P., jr. Regenval in Indonesië. (Rainfall in Indonesia.) Gemiddelden van de regenval voor 4339 waarnemingsplaatsen in Indonesië, berekend uit waarnemingen verricht in het tijdvak 1879-1941. (Mean rainfall figures for 4339 rainfall stations in Indonesia, calculated from observations made during the period 1879-1941.) Batavia, 1949. 212 p. Maps. (United States of Indonesia. Departement van Verkeer, Energie en Mijnwezen. Meteorologische en Geophysische Dienst. Koninklijk Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium te Batavia. Verhandelingen, no. 37.) Text in Dutch, with English translation of headings for statistical tables. 46
- Giessen, C. van der. Wetenschappelijke bevordering van de landbouw in de laatste honderd jaren. (Chronica naturae. Deel 106. Aflevering 6. Juni 1950. p. 246-275.) 53
- Wind, E. J. Het boswezen in het tijdvak 1850-1950. (Chronica naturae. Deel 106. Aflevering 6. Juni 1950. p. 276-284.) 53
- Kahin, George McT. The new Indonesian government. ... Who are Indonesia's leaders, and what is their program? (Far Eastern survey. Vol. 19. No. 20. November 22, 1950. p. 209-213.) 54
- Hoop, A. N. J. Th. & Th., van der. Indonesische siermotieven. Ragam-

- ragam perhiasan Indonesia. Indonesian ornamental design. [Batavia? Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, 1949. 321 p. Text in Dutch, Indonesian, and English. 55

Cocos-Keeling Islands

- Gibson-Hill, C. A. A note on the Cocos-Keeling Islands. (Raffles Museum, Singapore. Bulletin. No. 22. April, 1950. p. 11-28. Maps.) 12

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, Tasmania

- Australia, 1950. The Herald year book. Ed. by J. A. Alexander. A reference work of world-wide range; comprising astronomical phenomena, almanac and complete calendars for 1950, factual and statistical information relating to foreign countries and the British Commonwealth, a conspectus of Australia in 1949-50, and an exhaustive index. Melbourne, Colorgravure Publications, Division of the Herald & Weekly Times [1950] 800 p. Maps. 14
- Borrie, W. D. Australian population policy and its relation to Asia. (The Australian outlook. Vol. 4. No. 3. September, 1950. p. 162-169.) 52
- Rural Bank of New South Wales, Sydney. Australian rural industries; a graphical presentation. Sydney, 1948. 144 p. Maps. 53
- Munz, H. The Australian wool industry. Foreword by I. Clunies Ross. Sydney, Angus and Robertson [1950] 162 p. Maps. 53
- Berndt, Catherine H. Women's changing ceremonies in Northern Australia. Paris, Hermann [1950] 84 p. Map. (L'Homme; cahiers d'ethnologie, de géographie et de linguistique, 1.) Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1108. 55
- Mawson, Sir Douglas. Occurrence of water in Lake Eyre, South Australia. (Nature. Vol. 166. No. 4225. October 21, 1950. p. 667-668. Map.) 44
- New South Wales. Dept. of Mines. Geological Survey. Geological reports, 1939-1945. Sydney, 1950. 133 p. Maps. 42
- The World's cheapest steel. It is made in Australia by a monopoly called The Broken Hill Proprietary Co., Ltd. ... Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 42. No. 5. November, 1950. p. 83-89+. Map. 53
- Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. The use of aerial photographs in forestry in Tasmania, by W. D. Hemmings. Paper to be read at the meeting of Section "H" on January 19, 1949. Hobart meeting. [Hobart, 1949] 10 mimeographed l. 34

New Zealand

- Cumberland, Kenneth B. The nature of regional geography. [Wellington, N.Z., 1950] p. 161-176. Maps. (New Zealand. Education Dept. School Publications Branch. Post-primary school bulletin. Vol. 4. No. 8.) Geographic regions of New Zealand. 13
- New Zealand. Dept. of Lands and Survey. Surveys (annual report on). [Wellington] 1950. 16 p. 34
- Wise, H., & Co. (N.Z.) Ltd., publisher. New Zealand index. 10th ed. Dunedin, 1948. 536 p. Maps. 82
- Cumberland, Kenneth B., & Pownall, L. L. The Northland-Coromandel

- region. [Wellington, N.Z., 1950] p. 65-95. Maps. (New Zealand. Education Dept. School Publications Branch. Post-primary school bulletin. Vol. 4. No. 4.) Geographic regions of New Zealand. 12
- Operation Fiordland; a New Zealand expedition. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 41. No. 4. October, 1950. p. 152-165; No. 5. November, 1950. p. 210-225. Map.) 22

PACIFIC ISLANDS

- Sherman, G. Donald. The genesis and morphology of Hawaiian ferruginous laterite crusts. (Pacific science. Vol. 4. No. 4. October, 1950. p. 315-322.) 43
- New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Apia Observatory, Apia, Western Samoa. Annual report for 1947. Wellington, 1949. 158 p. 46

POLAR REGIONS

Arctic

- Gordon, A. R., jr., & Woodworth, W. C. Some inter-relationships of snow and ice conditions and weather in the Arctic. (Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society. Vol. 31. No. 8. October, 1950. p. 271-278. Maps.) 43 & 46
- Nusser, Franz. Die deutschen Arktisstationen in den Jahren 1940-1945. Landshut/Bay., Verlag des Amtes für Landeskunde, 1950. 7 p. Map. (Deutscher Geographentag, München. Bd. 27. Heft 6. 1948.) 46
- Koch, Hans Henrik. A new era for Greenland. Important reforms planned. Excerpt: Danish Foreign Office journal. No. 3. July-September 1950. p. 1-10. 5
- Lloyd, Trevor. Progress in West Greenland. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 49. No. 8. November, 1950. p. 319-329. Map.) 5
- Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland. Klima und Wetter des Fischereigebiets Bäreninsel. Beiträge zum Wettergeschehen in den nordeuropäischen Gewässern. Bearbeiter: Martin Rodewald. Hamburg, 1949. 69 p. Maps. 46
- Ianikov, G. V. Velikaia Severnaia ekspeditsiia. [Pod red. N. N. Zubova.] [The Great Northern Expedition. Under the editorship of N. N. Zubov.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geograf. lit-ry, 1949. 162 p. Maps. In Russian. 2

Sub-Antarctic

- Les Terres australes et l'Antarctide françaises. (France. Présidence du Conseil. Direction de la Documentation. Notes et études documentaires. No. 1.326. 13 Mai 1950. 48 p. Maps.) 12
- Scholes, Arthur. Fourteen men; story of the Australian Antarctic Expedition to Heard Island. Melbourne, F.W. Cheshire [1949] 273 p. Map. 2

Antarctic

- Winston, Waldon C. The largest whale ever weighed. (Natural history. Vol. 59. No. 9. November, 1950. p. 392-399.) An account of operations of the Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition of 1947-48. 53
- Les Terres australes et l'Antarctide françaises. (France. Présidence du Conseil. Direction de la Documentation. Notes et études documentaires. No. 1.326. 13 Mai 1950. 48 p. Maps.) 12

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

December

Photograph Supplement

1950

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

Gems

Gems. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 98. No. 6. December, 1950. p. 781-810.) Numerous photographs, many in color, of precious gems.

53

Salt

Salt. (Eskew, G. L. Salt, the fifth element. Chicago, 1948. passim.) Numerous photographs showing salt extraction and processing. 53

Portraits

- Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning. (Dainelli, Giotto. La conquista della terra. Torino, 1950. p. 676.)
- Byrd, Richard Evelyn. (Mountevans, E. R. G. R. E., 1st baron. The desolate Antarctic. London, 1950. opp. p. 137.)
- Cabot, Sebastian. (Dainelli, Giotto. La conquista della terra. Torino, 1950. p. 255.)
- Columbus, Christopher. (Dainelli, Giotto. La conquista della terra. Torino, 1950. p. 210.)
- Cortez, Hernando. (Dainelli, Giotto. La conquista della terra. Torino, 1950. p. 267.)
- Drake, Sir Francis. (Dainelli, Giotto. La conquista della terra. Torino, 1950. p. 309.)
- Frobisher, Sir Martin. (Dainelli, Giotto. La conquista della terra. Torino, 1950. p. 680.)
- Gama, Vasca da. (Dainelli, Giotto. La conquista della terra. Torino, 1950. p. 196.)
- Henry the Navigator. (Dainelli, Giotto. La conquista della terra. Torino, 1950. p. 183.)
- Malaspina, Alessandro. (Dainelli, Giotto. La conquista della terra. Torino, 1950. p. 385.)
- Nansen, Fridtjof. (Dainelli, Giotto. La conquista della terra. Torino, 1950. p. 694.)
- Polo, Marco. (Dainelli, Giotto. La conquista della terra. Torino, 1950. p. 149.)
- Savorgnan de Brazza, Pierre Paul François Camille, comte. (Dainelli, Giotto. La conquista della terra. Torino, 1950. p. 618.)
- Shackleton, Ernest Henry. (Dainelli, Giotto. La conquista della terra. Torino, 1950. p. 727.)
- Stanley, Henry Morton. (Dainelli, Giotto. La conquista della terra. Torino, 1950. p. 616.)

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

NORTH AMERICA

Alaska

- Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, Alaska. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 29. No. 9. November 27, 1950. p. 12.) Photograph showing geysers of Katmai National Monument. 44

Canada

- Saint John, New Brunswick. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 29. No. 9. November 27, 1950. p. 8.) Photograph showing boats stranded by the tides of the Bay of Fundy. 52

United States

New England

- Connecticut Lakes, New Hampshire. (Life. Vol. 29. No. 19. November 6, 1950. p. 127.) Aerial photographs showing the source of the Connecticut River. 44
- Connecticut River, New England. (Life. Vol. 29. No. 19. November 6, 1950. p. 123-133.) Numerous photographs of cities and scenes along the river. 44
- Holyoke, Massachusetts. (Life. Vol. 29. No. 19. November 6, 1950. p. 129.) Aerial photograph. 52

New Jersey

- Radburn, New Jersey. (Gallion, A. B. The urban pattern. New York, 1950. p. 128.) Aerial photograph. 52

Illinois

- Ohio River, Illinois. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 29. No. 8. November 20, 1950. p. 2.) Aerial photograph showing the river joining the Mississippi. 44
- Chicago, Illinois. (Gallion, A. B. The urban pattern. New York, 1950. p. 410.) Aerial photograph. 52

Washington, Oregon

- Rogue River Valley, Oregon. (Dicken, S. N. Oregon geography. Ann Arbor, 1950. p. 45.) 43
- Mt. Jefferson, Oregon. (Dicken, S. N. Oregon geography. Ann Arbor, 1950. p. 53.) Aerial photograph. 43
- Deschutes River, Oregon. (Dicken, S. N. Oregon geography. Ann Arbor, 1950. p. 90.) Aerial photograph. 44
- Astoria, Oregon. (Astoria. Chamber of Commerce. Astoria, Oregon. Astoria, 1950. passim.) Several photographs in color, including two aerial views. 52
- Cities and towns, Oregon. (Dicken, S. N. Oregon geography. Ann Arbor, 1950. passim.) Aerial photographs of Bend, Klamath Falls, La Grande, Portland, and Springfield. 52

Photograph Supplement - 77

- Bonneville Dam, Oregon-Washington. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 29. No. 5. October 30, 1950. p. 8.) Aerial photograph. 53

Southwest

- Salt, Utah. (Eskew, G. L. Salt, the fifth element. Chicago, 1948. passim.) Aerial photograph showing the salt ponds. 53
Roswell, New Mexico. (New Mexico magazine. Vol. 28. No. 11. November, 1950. p. 15-19.) 52

Arizona-Mexico

- Nogales, Arizona-Mexico. (Arizona highways. Vol. 26. No. 11. November, 1950. p. 10-15.) Fourteen photographs. 52

HISPANIC AMERICA

Mexico, Central America

- Guaymas Bay, Mexico. (Arizona highways. Vol. 26. No. 11. November, 1950. p. 19.) Aerial photograph in color. 43
Guaymas, Mexico. (Arizona highways. Vol. 26. No. 11. November, 1950. p. 17.) Photograph in color. 52
Mazatlan, Mexico. (Arizona highways. Vol. 26. No. 11. November, 1950. p. 22-23.) Photograph in color. 52
Tobacco, Mexico. (Arizona highways. Vol. 26. No. 11. November, 1950. p. 21.) Photograph in color of tobacco drying in Nayarit. 53
Guadalajara, Mexico. (Arizona highways. Vol. 26. No. 11. November, 1950. p. 29.) Photograph in color. 52
Mexico City, Mexico. (Boletín de la Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. Tomo 67. Num. 2-3. Marzo-Junio 1949. pl. at end.) Numerous photographs, plans and sketches illustrating the history and development of Mexico City. 52
Tegucigalpa, Honduras. (Stokes, W. S. Honduras; an area study in government. Madison, 1950. opp. p. 82.) Two photographs, one of which is aerial. 52
Choluteca Bridge, Honduras. (Stokes, W. S. Honduras; an area study in government. Madison, 1950. opp. p. 83.) 53

EUROPE

British Isles

- Industries, British Isles. (The Town planning review. Vol. 21. No. 1. April, 1950. pl. 5-20 foll. p. 30.) Numerous aerial photographs of industries at Lidlington, Holborough, Buckinghamshire, Durham, Belfast, Scunthorpe, Cardiff, Fort William, Spalding, Walsall, Preston, Dundee, Burnley, Oldham, Hebden Bridge, London, Smethwick, Hull, Stowmarket, Ellesmere Port, Kendal, Hertfordshire, Tewkesbury and Terling. 53
Eire. (O'Connor, Frank. Leinster, Munster and Connaught. London, 1950. passim.) Numerous photographs of famous landmarks and scenes in southern Ireland. 11
Belfast, Ireland. (The Town planning review. Vol. 21. No. 1. April, 1950. pl. 7 foll. p. 30.) Aerial photograph showing the port. 52

- Scotland. (Holiday. Vol. 8. No. 6. December, 1950. p. 34-47.) Numerous photographs, many in color, showing landscapes, industries and places of historic interest. 11
- Hebrides. (Gordon, Seton. Afoot in the Hebrides. London, 1950. passim.) Numerous photographs of the islands, showing coastal views, wildlife and industries. 12
- Habitations, Hebrides. (Gordon, Seton. Afoot in the Hebrides. London, 1950. p. 252, 253.) Two photographs. 55
- Inland waterways, England. (Rolt, L. T. C. The inland waterways of England. London, 1950. passim.) Numerous photographs of canals and shipping. 53
- Nottingham, England. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 41. No. 5. November, 1950. p. 226-233.) Several photographs of the city and the lace industry. 52
- Buckinghamshire, England. (Uttley, Alison. Buckinghamshire. London, 1950. passim.) Numerous photographs showing historic landmarks, cities and landscapes. 11
- High Wycombe, England. (Uttley, Alison. Buckinghamshire. London, 1950. opp. p. 48.) 52
- Oxford, England. (The Town planning review. Vol. 21. No. 1. April, 1950. pl. 11 foll. p. 30.) Aerial photograph. 52

The Netherlands

- Netherlands. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 98. No. 6. December, 1950. p. 748-778.) Numerous photographs, some aerial and some in color, showing cities, industries and reconstruction work. 12
- Naarden, Netherlands. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 98. No. 6. December, 1950. p. 777.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Rotterdam, Netherlands. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 98. No. 6. November, 1950. p. 774.) Aerial photograph. 52

France

- Paris, France. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 23. No. 7. November, 1950. p. 265-271.) Nine photographs, one of which is aerial. 52
- Costumes, France. (Perpillou, A., & others. Visages du Limousin et de la Marche. Paris, 1950. opp. p. 28, 36.) Several sketches showing typical costumes of Limousin. 55
- Limoges, France. (Perpillou, A. Visages du Limousin et de la Marche. Paris, 1950. p. 131.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Carcassonne, France. (Gallion, A. B. The urban pattern. New York, 1950. p. 35.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Turenne, France. (Perpillou, A., & others. Visages du Limousin et de la Marche. Paris, 1950. p. 24.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Dams, France. (Perpillou, A., & others. Visages du Limousin et de la Marche. Paris, 1950. p. 42-44.) Aerial photographs of Aigle, Marèges and Triouzoune dams. 53

Scandinavia

- Swedish Lapland. (Strunge, Mogens. Lapland. København, 1948. passim.) Numerous photographs showing habitations, ethnic types, occupations and physical features. 12
- Stümnäs, Sweden. (Landscape architecture. Vol. 41. No. 1. October,

1950. p. 4.) Aerial photograph also showing Lake Siljan. 52
 Lake Saimaa, Finland. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 23. No. 7.
 November, 1950. pl. 2 foll. p. 296.) 44

Italy

- Messina Strait, Sicily. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 29. No.
 8. November 20, 1950. p. 4.) Photograph showing Italy from Mes- 43
 sina.

AFRICA

Egypt, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan

- Ethnic types, Egypt-Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. (Life. Vol. 29. No. 21.
 November 20, 1950. p. 118-129.) Numerous photographs showing
 Madis, Nuers, Shilluks, Dinkas, Nubians, Bedouins and other tribal
 peoples dwelling along the Nile. 52
 Nile delta, Egypt. (Life. Vol. 29. No. 21. November 20, 1950. p.
 128.) Aerial photograph. 43

South Africa

- Cities, South Africa. (Gibbs, Henry. Twilight in South Africa.
 New York, 1950. passim.) Photographs of Bloemfontein, Pretoria,
 Cape Town, and Durban. 52
 Johannesburg, South Africa. (Mockford, Julian. The golden land; a
 background to South Africa. London, 1949. opp. p. 128.) 52
 Sugar cane, Zululand. (Mockford, Julian. The golden land; a back-
 ground to South Africa. London, 1949. opp. p. 176.) 53

ASIA

Southwestern Asia

- Palestine. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 98. No. 6.
 December, 1950. p. 708-746.) Numerous photographs, many in color,
 showing historic landmarks and present-day conditions. 12
 Jerusalem, Palestine. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 98.
 No. 6. December, 1950. p. 735.) Aerial photograph. 52
 Medina, Arabia. (Dainelli, Giotto. La conquista della terra.
 Torino, 1950. p. 121.) 52
 Mt. Bisitun, Persia. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 98.
 No. 6. December, 1950. p. 826-827.) 43

Korea

- Suiho Dam, Korea. (Life. Vol. 29. No. 21. November 20, 1950. p.
 36.) Photograph showing the largest dam in Asia. 53

Ryukyu Islands

- Habitations, Okinawa. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 29. No.
 8. November 20, 1950. p. 12.) 55

China

- Great Wall, China. (Dainelli, Giotto. *La conquista della terra*. Torino, 1950. p. 151.) 55

Thailand

- Irrigation scheme, Thailand. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 29. No. 9. November 27, 1950. p. 4.) Photograph showing water wheel at Ching Mai on the Ping River. 53
- Market, Bangkok, Thailand. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 29. No. 9. November 27, 1950. p. 2.) Photograph showing sampans at Mahanak market. 53

AUSTRALASIA

- Broken Hill iron mine, Australia. (Preprint: *Fortune*. Vol. 42. No. 5. November, 1950. p. 85-89.) Eight photographs, two aerial and two in color showing the work of the Broken Hill Proprietary Co., Ltd. 53
- Tarraleah Power Plant, Tasmania. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 29. No. 7. November 13, 1950. p. 4.) 53
- Tasman Glacier, New Zealand. (Walkabout. Vol. 16. No. 10. October 1, 1950. p. 13.) 43
- Mt. Cook, New Zealand. (Walkabout. Vol. 16. No. 10. October 1, 1950. p. 17.) 43
- Katherine Lake, New Zealand. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 41. No. 5. November, 1950. p. 223.) Photograph also showing Mt. Henry. 44

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

- Punchbowl Crater, Hawaiian Islands. (Landscape architecture. Vol. 41. No. 1. October, 1950. p. 17.) Two aerial photographs. 43

FIJI ISLANDS

- Natewa Bay, Fiji Islands. (Corona. Vol. 2. No. 9. September, 1950. opp. p. 340.) 43

ANTARCTIC

- Expeditions, Antarctica. (Mountevans, E. R. G. R. E., 1st baron. *The desolate Antarctic*. London, 1950. passim.) Numerous photographs and sketches of various expeditions since 1773. 2
- Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 23. No. 6. October, 1950. p. 233-239.) Eight photographs, some aerial and some in color, showing the work of the Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expedition. 2

016.91 ASI

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Volume XIII
1950

American Geographical Society
New York

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

RESEARCH REPORT

NO. 100

BY

DR. J. H. COOPER

AND

DR. R. M. HARRIS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1950

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1950

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1950

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XIII

INDEX

1950

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society. An abbreviated form of this classification appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications.

NOTE

This volume contains an error in pagination: the last page of the May issue is 154 and the first page of the June issue 139. Therefore two sets of pages bear the numbers 139-154. In this Index the second set (in the June issue) are referred to as 139a, 140a, etc.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

11 Popular, 17, 23, 34, 39, 41, 49, 61, 66, 68, 69, 82, 100, 106, 107, 117, 119, 134, 135, 150, 155, 157, 161-163, 167, 175, 191, 192, 199, 202, 203, 208, 231, 241-243, 260, 275, 280, 281, 284-287, 291, 295, 297, 309, 316, 317

12 Scientific, 6, 12-14, 19-21, 23, 25, 31, 37-39, 42-45, 47, 49-53, 60, 61, 68, 70, 71, 74-77, 91, 93, 101, 106, 107, 109, 111, 115, 117-121, 134, 136, 138, 140, 141, 143, 144, 146, 147, 153, 148a-150a, 153a, 161-163, 167, 170, 172-174, 176-179, 189, 190, 195, 196, 199, 202, 205-207, 209, 215, 235, 237, 238, 240-243, 246-249, 251-253, 255, 260, 262, 263, 273, 280, 282, 284-286, 289, 290, 292, 294-296, 298, 307-310, 312, 314, 316, 317, 319, 322, 323, 327, 328

13 Geographic Regions, 1, 36, 68, 107, 110, 113, 115, 152, 167, 179, 215, 238, 263, 315, 325, 327

14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 103, 143, 153, 159, 208, 210, 236, 254, 326, 327

15 Guidebooks, 7, 14, 22, 35, 37, 41, 46, 52, 62, 66, 70, 74, 103, 106, 114, 115, 141, 143, 144, 148, 167, 172, 192, 193, 199, 202, 204, 213, 225, 238-240, 242, 253, 276, 232, 287, 289, 291, 316-319, 321

2 Travel and Exploration, 1, 10, 13, 18, 20, 21, 44, 47, 49, 51, 52, 60, 61, 64, 76, 78, 79, 81-83, 97, 112, 116-121, 130, 133, 137, 146-148, 159, 169, 171, 173, 175-177, 179, 189, 193, 195, 199, 206, 209, 213, 214, 225, 232, 236, 238, 239, 252, 259, 262, 263, 275, 283, 286, 294, 296, 297, 299, 300, 308, 315, 316, 323-325, 328

21 Popular, 13, 14, 17, 18, 20, 23, 32, 38, 50, 52, 60, 78, 97, 107, 110, 111, 118, 119, 140, 146, 148-150, 152, 164, 166, 167, 172, 176, 197, 202, 203, 212, 213, 225, 238, 252, 254, 286, 300, 301, 309, 315, 324

22 Scientific Reports, 109, 119, 328

25 Explorers' Manuals, 119

3 Mathematical Geography, 121, 139a, 215

31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 263

311 Geodesy, 25, 121, 179, 263

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

32 Movements of the Earth, 25

321 Time, 38, 136, 139a, 263

34 Determination of Positions, 1, 25, 78, 121, 136, 144, 154, 139a, 179, 195, 203, 204, 210, 240

345 Surveying, 1, 16, 76, 83, 92, 140, 146, 167, 213, 252, 264, 290, 292, 295, 301, 327

3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 112, 144, 247, 301

3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 25, 32, 53, 83, 107, 117, 121, 122, 139, 141, 147, 148, 160, 179, 180, 215, 237, 252, 264, 300, 301, 327

346 Marine Surveying, 47

347 Navigation, 154, 139a, 180

348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 122

349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 122, 301

39 Cartography, 25, 53, 83, 122, 136, 180, 215, 264

3911 Projections, 1, 25, 26, 43, 53, 83, 106, 122, 215, 264, 287, 301

395 Maps, 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 12, 23, 26, 31, 38, 42-45, 48, 50, 53, 60, 62, 64, 75, 83, 84, 107-109, 122, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 139, 140, 145, 146, 154, 139a, 140a, 156, 164, 170-173, 176, 180, 190, 192, 196, 202, 204, 208, 215, 216, 236, 237, 241, 244, 247, 248, 250, 252, 256, 264, 273, 275, 276, 278, 282, 285, 295, 297-301, 309, 314-316, 318

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography, 26, 38, 97, 198, 207, 250, 264, 288, 289, 307, 315

41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 26, 53, 81, 84, 91, 108, 122, 128, 131, 133, 148, 149, 140a, 149a, 180, 204, 216, 230, 259, 264, 309

42 Geology, 7, 8, 10, 11, 18, 26, 31-33, 35-37, 39, 42, 43, 51, 54, 60, 64, 66, 67, 71, 75, 77, 80, 84, 93, 94, 96, 99, 101, 107, 108, 110, 111, 113, 114, 119, 122, 132, 135-137, 139, 141, 144, 149, 140a, 149a, 151a, 152a, 154a, 155, 157-159, 165-167, 170, 171, 173, 174, 176, 177, 181, 188, 189, 191-194, 198, 201, 207, 216, 225, 227-230, 233, 234, 247, 249, 250, 252-255, 260-262, 265, 274-277, 279, 283, 285, 286, 297-299, 307, 309-312, 314-316, 321, 323, 327

421 Geochronology, 10, 14, 54, 73, 181, 265, 301

43 Geomorphology, 2, 17, 19, 40-42, 46, 74, 79, 84, 99, 102-104, 106, 110, 113, 118, 119, 135, 137, 150, 151, 151a, 163, 169, 171, 181, 197, 212, 216, 222, 238, 241-243, 250, 252, 256, 259, 265, 281, 285-288, 290, 295, 297, 317, 318, 322, 324

4301 Physiographic Regions, 247, 288

431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 26, 51, 113, 140a, 141a, 175, 181, 212, 236, 257

4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 11, 13, 18, 22, 64, 84, 98, 103, 113, 114, 153, 141a, 158, 160, 168, 173, 199, 216, 235, 253, 254, 257, 260, 282, 283, 291, 294, 296

4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 54, 122, 129, 138, 159, 165, 177, 181, 216, 248, 252, 258, 302

432 Work of the Atmosphere, 103, 212, 288

4324 Loess, 50, 217, 247, 310

4327 Soils, 11, 14, 16, 19, 32, 33, 35-37, 49, 54, 63, 68, 72, 75-78, 80, 82, 85, 92, 102, 104, 106, 109, 111, 120, 122, 123, 131, 134, 138, 141, 148, 141a, 154a, 155-157, 159-162, 178, 181, 189, 193, 198, 200, 201, 207, 212, 225, 228-230, 238, 241, 245, 247, 254, 260, 265, 266, 273, 275, 276, 279-281, 287, 288, 293, 296, 298, 300, 301, 307, 312, 326, 328

433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 94, 100, 182

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography (cont.)

- 4332 River Valleys, 2, 15, 34, 51, 61, 62, 85, 91, 95, 110, 146, 151, 141a, 152a, 191, 194, 204, 225, 227, 249, 278, 283, 284, 287, 288, 309, 320
- 434 Work of Subterranean Water, 74, 132, 140, 145, 153a, 167, 182, 204, 217, 227, 247, 248, 285
- 435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 155, 163, 213, 216, 228
- 4352 Shore Lines, 26, 34, 41, 54, 69, 101, 104, 105, 118, 143, 141a, 158, 166, 175, 214, 217, 243, 261, 266, 277, 278, 280, 283, 288, 297, 310, 314
- 436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 2, 14, 21, 25, 31, 40, 44, 45, 70, 73, 74, 82, 85, 90, 91, 96, 100, 101, 103, 104, 107, 111, 113, 117, 129, 136, 144, 145, 141a, 164, 176, 189, 194, 199, 205, 232, 244, 245, 253, 266, 299, 319, 328
- 439 Land Forms due to Different Agencies, 15, 49, 141a, 170, 251, 280, 301
- 4394 Mountains, 2, 10, 17, 33, 39, 51, 54, 64, 68, 71, 72, 85, 102, 103, 112, 113, 123, 136, 144, 150, 167, 191, 192, 197, 198, 203, 204, 206, 212, 217, 222, 238, 243, 266, 290, 298, 312, 321, 325
- 43945 Mountaineering, 2, 7, 52, 71, 90, 98, 99, 108, 115, 116, 118, 139, 150, 151, 142a, 189, 197, 210, 224, 266, 301
- 43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 38, 123, 197
- 4396 Islands, 16, 66, 67, 70, 139, 175, 190, 200, 201, 233, 285, 297, 301
- 4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 62, 94, 109
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 47, 64, 71, 108, 113, 123, 134, 137, 143, 144, 149, 150, 142a, 157, 164, 167, 171, 182, 194, 200, 205, 232, 233, 243, 261, 266, 276, 281, 291, 293, 295, 302, 308-310, 312, 313, 315
- 441 Rivers; Potamology, 8, 9, 26, 34, 35-39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 50, 55, 63, 65, 69, 85, 91, 94, 103, 109, 113, 130, 140, 151a, 154a, 156, 168, 196, 199, 205, 213, 228, 231-233, 250, 277, 279-281, 294, 307-310, 324
- 4415 Floods, 34, 35, 68, 94, 152a, 175, 197, 208, 228, 274
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 17, 46, 52, 69, 92, 95, 104, 114, 120, 136, 168, 210, 213, 229, 243, 248, 281, 287, 327
- 443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 8-10, 33, 36, 39, 55, 62, 65, 70, 92-94, 96, 111, 133-135, 152a, 154a, 155, 157, 189, 192-194, 227-230, 232, 233, 258, 262, 266, 281, 302, 308, 309, 311, 312, 318
- 444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 233, 253, 290, 321
- 45 Oceanography, 2, 27, 60, 82, 114, 140, 141, 143, 148, 200, 217, 235, 237, 260, 261, 266, 267, 276, 288, 302
- 451 The Sea Floor, 2, 13, 27, 82, 123, 132, 142a, 182, 214, 243, 299, 300, 312, 316
- 452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 27, 73, 82, 85, 154, 176, 200, 203, 213, 217, 246, 287, 299, 300, 308
- 453 Movements of Sea Water, 23, 27, 50, 55, 117, 136, 143, 153, 154, 177, 178, 190, 203, 213, 214, 218, 261, 267, 316
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology, 7, 23, 27, 40, 55, 59, 79, 82, 85, 103, 108, 120, 128, 143, 145, 149, 142a, 161, 166, 177, 178, 188, 209, 218, 233, 235, 251, 255, 261, 267, 274, 275, 282, 283, 288-290, 293, 298, 313, 318, 328
- 461 Meteorology, 2, 30, 34, 102, 113, 140, 142a, 152a, 166, 177, 190, 218, 241, 245, 249, 292, 302, 306
- 4612 Temperature, 45, 72, 85, 93, 103, 104, 123, 247, 267, 287

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography (cont.)

- 4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 73, 74, 86, 112, 123, 147, 155, 176, 178, 182, 198, 267, 302, 303, 314, 316
- 46151 Precipitation, 3, 14, 17, 27, 41, 45, 50, 72, 73, 75, 86, 96, 99, 100, 103, 115, 123, 142, 147, 149, 151, 142a, 150a, 151a, 170, 182, 194, 197, 203, 210, 211, 248, 251, 259, 279, 288, 295, 297, 299, 317, 318, 326
- 46153 Fogs, 142a
- 46159 Droughts, 46, 47, 55, 69, 71, 104, 141, 147, 255, 274
- 461.10 Weather Forecasting, 3, 18, 108, 210, 218, 297
- 462 Climatology, 3, 9, 19, 27, 36, 45, 48, 55, 63, 70, 73, 78, 79, 82, 86, 101, 104, 106, 109, 111, 120, 124, 129, 138, 140, 141, 145, 151, 142a, 143a, 148a, 154a, 168, 171, 176, 182, 183, 207, 208, 218, 228, 236, 239, 240, 244, 245, 257, 267, 288, 292, 300, 303, 307, 310, 311, 315, 318, 319, 323, 325, 328
- 4621 Climatic Regions, 3, 183, 249, 290
- 47 Biogeography, 22, 86, 130, 138, 150, 143a, 176, 207, 239, 267, 275, 303, 314
- 471 Ecology, 197
- 472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 3, 12, 18, 27, 48, 55, 66, 70, 76-78, 86, 93, 94, 110, 120, 124, 138, 147, 143a, 157, 159, 166, 167, 170, 178, 183, 195, 202, 224, 225, 236, 248, 251-255, 259, 275, 284, 287, 288, 296, 298, 299, 303, 307
- 473 Vegetational Regions, 3, 20, 55, 91, 100, 103, 193, 198, 267, 293, 312, 314
- 4731 Deserts, 157
- 474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 86, 109, 151, 259, 260
- 4745 Birds, 160
- 4746 Insects, 119
- 5 Human Geography, 11-13; 15, 18-23, 38, 40, 42, 47-50, 56, 64-68, 74, 78, 79, 81, 95, 97, 98, 106, 109, 111, 112, 118, 124, 129, 130, 133, 139, 142; 146-148, 152, 153, 158-161, 163, 164, 166-172, 174, 176, 183, 193, 198, 201-204, 207-211, 227, 236, 238, 240, 241, 249, 252, 254-257, 261, 262, 267, 274, 282, 283, 285, 286, 291, 293, 295, 296, 303, 316, 318, 320, 321, 323, 325, 326, 328
- 5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 20, 27, 43; 47, 56, 61, 66, 95, 97, 111, 112, 115, 124, 131, 137, 138, 140, 142, 144, 143a, 159, 166, 168, 173, 183, 189, 190, 199, 206, 210, 218, 219, 224, 225, 230, 235, 236, 240, 244, 247, 249, 250, 254, 256, 284, 286, 303, 326
- 501 Man and Environment, 108, 151, 268, 284, 300
- 51 Physiological Geography, 46
- 5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 38, 86, 148a, 194, 224, 228, 233, 254, 304
- 515 Medical Geography, 28, 86, 99, 108, 110, 114, 115, 145, 151, 153, 183, 257, 268, 300
- 52 Geography of Population, 3, 8, 10-12, 17, 20, 22, 28, 32, 41, 46, 56, 73-77, 79, 80, 82, 92, 106, 108, 109, 114, 141, 142, 144, 148, 150, 144a, 150a, 151a, 156, 167, 169, 178, 184, 193, 199, 209, 210, 237, 238, 240, 250, 257, 258, 261, 268, 285, 290, 291, 304, 308, 313, 320, 324, 327
- 522 Density and Distribution of Population, 56, 74, 103, 113, 124, 144, 160, 162, 170, 184, 190, 199, 205, 254, 262, 268, 292, 321, 325
- 523 Composition of Population, 11, 18, 41, 45, 56, 66, 76-79, 81, 92, 110-112, 124, 131, 147, 148, 153, 151a, 154a, 177, 189, 196, 203, 208, 225, 239, 246, 253, 255, 276, 284, 295, 296, 297, 307,

Human Geography (cont.)

- 523 Composition of Population (cont.), 319, 321, 325
5234 American Indians, 10, 31, 33, 60, 64-67, 98, 133, 136, 137, 151a, 158, 161, 193, 194, 196, 197, 224, 231, 236, 238, 282, 283, 284
524 Movements of Population, 28, 32, 34, 41, 42, 49, 73, 87, 92, 100, 116, 118, 124, 133, 139, 144, 149, 144a, 162, 168, 170, 190, 191, 200, 201, 224, 236, 238-242, 260, 268, 276, 284, 286, 287, 293, 304, 310, 320
5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 47, 49, 61, 63, 68, 76, 92, 130, 140, 145, 154a, 160, 173, 189, 197, 207, 225, 239, 248, 254-256, 284, 291
525 Forms of Settlement, 7, 12, 14, 21, 36, 39, 45, 92, 95, 97, 99, 116, 133, 144a, 154a, 164, 167, 198, 204, 209, 210, 226, 244, 246, 248, 250, 258, 286, 296, 308, 313, 317, 320-322
5251 Rural Settlements; Villages, Farms, etc., 17, 23, 42, 44, 71, 72, 77, 97, 99, 116, 142, 145, 152, 162-164, 194, 195, 198, 200, 201, 226, 237, 244, 258, 279, 292, 293, 296, 299, 313
5252 City Geography, 9-11, 15, 16, 32, 34-37, 39-46, 56, 61-63, 65, 70-74, 92-96, 98, 101-104, 106, 107, 111, 116-118, 132, 133, 135, 136, 138-143, 145, 149, 151, 152, 151a-154a, 155-158, 161, 163-166, 169, 172, 184, 190-192, 194-196, 199, 201, 209, 210, 212, 213, 219, 224, 226-230, 237, 239, 241-244, 247, 250, 251, 259, 261, 268, 274, 276-278, 281, 286, 290, 291, 293, 294, 304, 310, 312, 313, 315-317, 319, 320, 324
52529 Harbors, 8, 15, 43, 45, 63, 64, 94, 98, 101, 102, 104, 132-134, 154a, 163, 168, 169, 191, 196, 200, 206, 207, 211, 230, 231, 242, 255, 260, 277, 278, 280, 286, 291, 292
53 Economic Geography, 4, 6, 7, 9, 13, 17, 20, 21, 23, 28, 32-34, 40, 43, 44, 48-50, 56, 65, 66, 70-72, 77, 79, 82, 87, 97-99, 101, 103, 106, 109, 110, 114, 115, 125, 132, 134, 142, 146, 149, 150, 153, 154, 144a, 148a, 149a, 152a, 153a, 155, 158, 161, 162-165, 171, 172, 174, 175, 184, 197, 200, 205-211, 219, 224, 226, 227, 229, 234, 236, 238, 240, 246, 250, 251, 253, 256-259, 261, 268, 274, 275, 277-279, 282, 284, 293, 294, 296, 297, 304, 314, 315, 318-320, 323-325
531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 28, 125, 139, 149a, 211, 219, 230, 237, 257, 276, 298, 304, 308, 313, 327
531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 7, 8, 87, 172, 219, 226, 233, 275, 279
53101 Land Utilization, 4, 36, 52, 61, 69, 71, 72, 77, 78, 102, 115, 144, 145, 150-152, 144a, 153a, 155, 173, 233, 254, 259, 281, 295, 296, 304, 309
531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 41, 62, 63, 95, 101, 151, 152, 144a, 153a, 156, 159, 172, 184, 191, 200, 211, 219, 227, 231, 261, 269, 319, 325
531014 Reserves, Parks, 8, 14, 33, 35, 40, 49, 87, 92, 94, 117, 131, 150, 151a, 170, 212, 227, 232, 239, 242, 259, 273, 277, 278, 281, 286, 287, 308, 310, 322
5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 4, 8, 11, 13, 15, 32, 33, 38, 50, 51, 99, 101, 125, 131, 135, 152, 144a, 149a, 150a, 157, 158, 160, 163, 171, 173, 184, 185, 192, 193, 208, 227, 234, 237, 248, 258, 259, 277, 279, 282, 293, 299, 307, 308, 310, 312, 315, 324
53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 14, 28, 46, 48, 51, 66, 68, 71, 125, 138, 149a, 173, 185, 192, 233, 249, 269, 279, 305, 313, 314

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 56, 201, 256, 269, 274
531124 Gold, 22, 78, 173, 298, 324
531125 Iron and Steel, 9, 15, 33, 44, 64, 67, 96, 111, 125, 131, 136, 139, 151a, 192, 206, 210-212, 245, 249, 275, 278, 305, 327
53112.11 Silver, 324
53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 62, 69, 81, 87, 100, 134, 139, 143a, 149a, 173, 175, 305, 308
531137 Coal, 4, 28, 33, 40, 41, 48, 111, 125, 139, 150a, 155, 175, 185, 190, 199, 229, 230, 232, 242, 274, 279, 305
53113:17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 4, 8, 9, 20, 28, 31, 33, 36-38, 40, 61, 75, 91-96, 116, 117, 125, 130, 134, 145, 149, 151, 152, 145a, 152a-154a, 159, 161, 172, 174, 185, 189, 191, 193, 194, 209, 220, 230, 231, 238, 248, 255, 277, 298, 305, 319
53112 Food Supply, 39, 57, 80, 82, 87, 100, 108, 112, 117, 125, 145a, 173, 174, 185, 208, 220, 227, 269, 295
5312 Agriculture, 11, 12, 14-18, 28, 32, 34, 37, 40-44, 47, 50, 52, 61, 62, 69, 73, 77, 91, 96, 97, 99, 101, 102, 104, 110, 112, 113, 115, 117, 118, 133, 134, 141, 142, 144, 148, 151, 145a, 147a, 151a, 153a, 154a, 160, 162-166, 168-170, 172, 174, 189, 191, 192, 195, 199, 200, 202, 206-209, 214, 220, 226, 227, 233, 234, 237, 239, 240, 242, 245, 246, 250, 253, 258, 269, 273, 282, 286, 289, 290, 292-294, 296, 298, 305, 308, 310, 312, 315-322, 324-327
531223 Irrigation, 16, 48, 61, 70, 125, 156, 211, 220, 228, 249, 256, 291, 321
53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 143, 242, 324
53125 Vegetable Products, 4, 30, 67, 78, 139
531251 Cereals, 8, 28, 46, 57, 61, 68, 73, 88, 147, 185, 191, 246, 269, 281
5312511 Wheat, 16, 169, 175
5312512 Rice, 4, 28, 50, 76, 110, 171, 185, 210, 234, 292
531252 Vegetables, 152, 158, 253
531253 Root Crops, 13
531254 Fruits and Berries, 35, 37, 47, 75, 81, 102, 104, 108, 112, 198, 207, 213, 245, 261, 282, 286, 321
531255 Tree Crops, 33, 116, 163, 169, 239
5312551 Coffee, 67, 78, 88, 283
5312552 Tea, 88, 226, 295, 296
5312555 Rubber, 97, 276
531256 Sugar, 37, 98, 112, 137, 153, 145a, 174, 236
531257 Vegetable Oils, 145a, 175, 185, 292
531258 Spices, 87, 111, 171
531259 Alcoholic Beverages, 95, 107, 135
53125.10 Tobacco, 40, 100, 278
53125.11 Drugs, 18, 67
5313 Forests and Forestry, 4, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 18, 28, 29, 35, 47, 49, 62, 67, 72, 77, 81, 88, 91, 92, 94, 100, 102, 130, 132, 140, 149, 145a, 154a, 159, 160, 166, 189, 191, 197, 207, 209, 229, 244, 257, 260, 279, 281, 282, 295, 296, 305, 310, 311, 326
531351 Logging; Lumbering, 96, 132, 156
531352 Forest Products, 29, 39, 143, 203, 228, 253, 269
53132 Textile Industries, 13, 243
531321 Cotton, 50, 95, 151, 158, 160, 185, 191, 206, 251, 259
531322 Wool, 81, 88, 153, 161, 327
531323 Silk, 114, 317
531324 Fibers, 47, 81, 145a, 185, 227, 325

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5314 Animal Industries and Products, 11, 42, 57, 64, 86, 119, 147, 148a, 205, 237, 273
- 53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 47, 57, 66, 195, 206
- 53145 Stock Industry by Types of Animals, 31, 45, 162
- 531451 Neat Cattle, 5, 42, 120, 134, 135, 153, 152a, 171, 196, 198, 207, 233, 234, 239, 260
- 531452 Sheep and Goats, 95, 153, 162, 175, 212, 262, 287
- 531456 Fur Industry, 63, 134, 135, 273
- 5314562 Wild-Life and its Conservation; Game Laws, 87, 219
- 5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 20, 32, 37, 42, 48, 61, 62, 77, 112, 117, 118, 152, 151a, 203, 212, 228, 246, 255, 258, 261, 283, 295, 307, 312, 318
- 53156 Whaling, 107, 120, 203, 213, 258, 305, 328
- 532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 9, 13, 16, 21, 22, 34, 36, 38, 42, 46, 69, 80, 92, 93, 101, 137, 152, 145a, 159, 160, 163, 174, 195, 200, 201, 203, 210, 211, 230, 234, 242, 245, 274, 297, 311, 316, 323
- 5321 Power in General, 29, 33, 35, 37, 40, 44, 45, 48, 74, 93, 96, 100, 109, 135, 144, 146a, 150a, 156, 159, 164, 168, 173, 174, 185, 186, 190, 197, 225, 228, 252, 262, 270, 279, 285, 298
- 53216 Atomic Energy, 146a, 305
- 5328 Shipbuilding, 186, 212
- 533 Transportation and Communication, 39, 75, 98, 99, 131, 147, 161, 170, 195, 197, 206, 237, 245
- 5331 Land Transportation, 12, 242
- 53311 Roads, 13, 69, 120, 126, 139, 149, 151, 186, 191, 227, 234, 244, 245, 250, 282, 287, 308, 316, 324
- 5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 130
- 53313 Railroads, 15, 16, 29, 35, 38, 42, 51, 61, 63, 96, 109, 136, 141, 147-149, 152, 161, 165, 166, 174, 175, 186, 198, 245, 276, 284, 289
- 5332 Water Transportation, 8, 11, 15, 34, 38, 47, 52, 65, 66, 69, 71, 80, 91, 92, 97, 130, 131, 142, 147, 154, 156, 165, 177, 198, 202, 214, 225, 226, 228, 240, 251, 253, 276, 280, 283, 291, 292, 295, 308, 309, 316
- 5333 Aviation, 5, 6, 29, 49, 106, 242, 274, 292, 323
- 5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 162, 177, 186, 239
- 534 Commerce; Trade, etc., 8, 13, 29, 43, 46, 49, 97, 126, 162, 189, 191, 239, 240, 282, 313
- 5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 61, 97, 136
- 535 Labor, 19, 80
- 536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 246, 324
- 54 Political Geography, 7, 15, 20, 22, 23, 29, 32, 43, 47, 50-52, 57, 69, 74, 75, 79, 80, 82, 88, 93, 100, 106, 107, 110, 112, 116, 117, 119, 126, 142, 144, 146, 147, 149, 150-152, 146a, 150a, 159, 163-165, 169, 171, 173-175, 186, 196, 199, 201, 202, 208-212, 220, 224, 234-236, 239, 244-246, 248, 257, 259-261, 273, 276, 284, 285, 287, 289, 294, 295, 313, 315, 316, 319, 320, 322-326
- 5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 46, 88, 146a, 186, 198, 242
- 545 Boundaries, 69, 70, 72, 116, 135, 161, 200, 202, 204, 235, 308
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 16, 17, 19, 23, 43, 51, 68, 76, 80, 96, 97, 114, 117, 118, 120, 133, 138, 152, 153, 146a, 170, 175, 186, 188, 190, 198, 203, 207, 220, 231, 237, 243, 251, 252, 256, 284, 285, 306, 314, 316, 319, 322, 327
- 5501 Archeological Monuments, 5, 9-11, 17-19, 21, 22, 34, 39, 45, 62, 64, 65, 91, 94-96, 98, 99, 108, 117, 137, 138, 149, 149a, 150a, 153a, 155, 157, 161, 171, 186, 194-196, 201, 205, 206,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5501 Archeological Monuments (cont.), 211-213, 220, 228-231, 234, 235, 245, 252, 254, 270, 277, 279, 282, 293, 311
551 Linguistic Geography, 11, 15, 42, 52, 67, 74, 109, 111, 137, 146, 148, 146a, 164, 165, 169, 170, 190, 204, 291, 323
5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 5, 20, 22, 76, 92, 104, 140, 154, 151a, 154a, 158, 166, 168, 172, 173, 186, 194, 199, 204, 205, 239, 241, 242, 247, 251, 258, 280, 289, 314, 318, 320
552 Religions, 18, 77, 147, 165, 170, 201, 234, 250, 251, 287, 292, 294, 325
55211 Clothing (i.e., "Costumes", etc.), 126
55212 Shelter (Habitations), 17, 35, 99, 109, 120, 146, 164, 188, 206, 234, 245, 252, 319, 320
55213 Arts and Crafts (Basket-Work, Pottery, etc.), 7, 10, 13, 31, 88, 326
554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 36, 61

56 Military Geography, 88, 176, 202, 224, 285

6 History of Geography, 57, 146a, 220, 221, 270

- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 126, 146a, 221, 270, 306
65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800 A.D., 29, 58, 221, 270
66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 29, 126, 221
67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 5, 29, 58, 88, 126, 127, 147a, 187, 221, 270, 271, 306
68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 5, 58, 88, 127, 147a, 187, 221, 271, 306
69 Western Europeans 1800 to Date, 5, 58, 221, 271

7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 49, 58, 88, 89, 128, 290

- 71 Methodology; Textbooks, 29, 30, 58, 89, 127, 147a, 187, 190, 191, 244, 271, 272, 306, 317
75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 10, 30, 47, 59, 68, 78, 103, 113, 127, 128, 138, 145, 147a, 158, 162, 195, 199, 204, 222, 226, 251, 262, 290, 309, 321

8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections, 53, 272, 299

- 81 Bibliographies, 6, 15, 60, 65, 81, 89, 112, 113, 130, 151, 157, 201, 205, 224, 238, 244, 250, 253, 260, 274, 294, 299
82 Gazetteers, 148a, 235, 242, 249, 295, 327
83 Atlases, 16, 30, 59, 73, 75, 80, 89, 97, 128, 131, 148, 188, 195, 222, 244, 252, 287, 289, 293, 306
85 Periodicals, 6, 30, 59, 119, 128, 147a, 187, 188, 222, 272, 306
86 Biographies, 6, 30, 31, 59, 71, 89, 90, 128, 129, 147a, 148a, 188, 222-224, 236, 272, 273, 306

9 History, 8, 19, 51, 52, 59, 60, 63, 64, 74, 79, 80, 145, 146, 153a, 164, 199-201, 211, 242, 243, 248, 274, 308, 310, 322

91 Prehistory, 19, 48, 76, 129, 188, 224, 259

92 B.C., 129

93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D., 100

95 1500-1650, 96, 133, 150a, 235, 238, 309

96 1650-1800, 8, 96, 133, 134, 150a, 156, 165, 190, 231, 309

97 1800-1900, 8, 96, 131, 133, 136, 141, 150a, 156, 157, 165, 169, 190, 193, 229, 231, 262, 282, 323

98 1900 to Date, 8, 96, 97, 106, 133, 136, 150a, 165, 190

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aagesen, Aage, 16, 202
Aandahl, A. R., 229
Aarens, F. L. F., 163, 200
Aarhus, Denmark. Universitet.
Geografisk Institut, *172, 188
Abbiss, H. W., 316
Abbot, C. G., 132
Abbott, C. W., 171
Abénaki Indians, Quebec, 130
Abercrombie, Patrick, 199
Aberdeenshire, Scotland, 199
Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 207, 292
Abitibi County, Quebec, 92, 149a,
150a, 190, 275
Abraham, E., 242
Abrahams, Leah, 208
Abrahamson, S. R., 148a
Abramson, Erik, 202
Abrard, René, 275
Abruzzo, Italy, 321
Ab'Sáber, A. N., 197
Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
Accompong, Jamaica, 196
Acevedo Latorre, Eduardo, 236
Acock, A. H., 305
Aconcagua Mt., Argentina-Chile, 98,
99
Acosta Solís, H., 13, 67, 237
Acquarossa, Switzerland, 141
Adams, D. E., 139a
Adams, Frances, 223
Adams, R. McC., 94
Adamson, J. H., jr., 93
Adana Basin, Turkey, 172
Addu Atoll, Indian Ocean, 78
Adélie Land, Antarctica, 120
Aden, Arabia, 256, 294
Adhemar, Jean, 187
Adkinson, B. W., 140a, 187
Adloff, Richard, 22
Adtuyon, Philippine Islands, 326
Aegean Sea, 74
Afghanistan, 20, 79, 149, *172, 209,
294
Africa, 18, 46, 75, *75, 76, 79;
107-109, 146, *146, 147a, 169,
206, 250, 259; *268, 291, 321
Africa, British, 146, 206
Africa, British East, 47
Africa, Central, 18, 19, 76, 77,
Africa, Central (cont.), 109, 110,
147, 148, 170, 207, 252, 291, 322,
323
Africa, East, 19, 47, 76-78, 86,
109, 111, 148, 171, 207, 208, 253,
291-293, 323
Africa, French, 206
Africa, French Equatorial, 110, 148,
207, 252
Africa, French North, 76, 322, 325
Africa, French West, 77, 110, 147,
206, 252, 322
Africa, North, 18, 46, 47, 76, 109,
146, 163, 169, 206, 250, 251,
292, 322. See also Barbary,
N. Africa
Africa, Portuguese West - see Angola
Africa, South. Automobile Associa-
tion, 250
Africa, South. Census, 254
Africa, South. Deciduous Fruit
Board, 111
Africa, South. Dept. of Agricul-
ture, 112, 254
Africa, South. Dept. of Irrigation,
*254
Africa, South. Government, 148
Africa, South. Social and Economic
Planning Council, 78
Africa, South. State Information
Office, 254
Africa, South. Trigonometrical
Survey Office, *254
Africa, South. Union Dept. of Edu-
cation, 293
Africa, South, 48, 78, 111, 112,
148, 149, 171, 208, 253, 254,
*254, 271, 291, 293, 323
Africa, South-West, 48, 208, 253
Africa, West, 18, 19, 47, 76, 77,
110, 147, 169, 170, 207, 221, 251,
252, 292, 322
"Africanus," pseud., 111
Agalega Island, Indian Ocean, 78
Agapitidès, Sotiris, 320
Agard, J., 125
Agnéby, Ivory Coast, 207
Agnew, D. L., 63
Agranat, G. KH., 262
Aguilera, Francisco, ed., 65

- Aguilera Camacho, Bernardo, 236
 Ahla, Väinö, 16
 Ahlmann, H. W., *16, 44
 Ahlmann, H. W., 2, 3
 Ahmad, Enayat, 151, 295, 325
 Ahmad, Kazi-Said-Ud-Din, 325
 Ahmad, Nafis, 152, 211
 Aiyengar, N. K. N., 152
 Ajo, Reino, 73
 Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung, 53
 Akademischer Alpenklub, Zürich, expedition, Greenland, 119
 Akai, S., 79
 Akeley, M. L. J., 148
 Akron, Ohio, 63, 94
 Akyol, I. H., 89, 113
 Alabama. University. Bureau of Public Administration, 230
 Alabama. University. School of Commerce and Business Administration, 9, 95
 Alabama, 9, 64, 95, 132, 134, 193, 230, 281
 Alachua County, Fla., 153a
 Alagöz, C. A., 113
 Alameda County, Calif., 158
 Aland Islands, 302
 Alaric, France, 71
 Alaska, 6, *6, 7, *7, 31, 60, 90, 91, 119, 129, 148a, 189, 224, 273, *273, 307
 Alaska Highway, 7, 274
 Alaska Road Commission, *7
 Albanel Lake, Quebec, 150a
 Albani, Dina, 184
 Albania, 106, 270
 Albany, N. Y., 33
 Albany, S. Africa, 271
 Albatross (ship), 217
 Alberta. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Industrial Development Board, 224, 274
 Alberta. Dept. of Industries and Labour, 189
 Alberta, 31, 61, 130, 189, 224, 273, 274
 Alberuni, A.-R., 270
 Aldebert, Max, 302
 Alderney Island, Channel Islands, 286
 Alentejo, Portugal, 249
 Alès, France, 201
 Alexander, Anneli, 30
 Alexander, J. A., ed., 327
 Alexander, J. W., 9
 Alexander, L. M., 101, 163
 Alexander, W. H., jr., 155
 Alexandria, Va., 278
 Alexo map-area, Alta., 274
 Alfalfa County, Okla., 311
 Alfieri, Nereo, 168
 Alfvén, H., 216
 Algeria. Direction Générale des Finances. Service de la Statistique Générale, 47, 250
 Algeria, 18, 47, 109, 206, 242, 250, 251, 292, 322
 Algonquin language, 190
 Ali, Ahmed, 325
 Ali, Hamid, 211
 Ali, S. M., 270
 Alicante, M. M., 80
 Alimen, Henriette, 141a, 143a
 Alivia, Gavino, 291
 Alkire, R. L., *9
 Allan, P. F., 155
 Allard, E., 323
 Allegan County, Mich., 154a
 Allegheny County, Pa., 93, 153a
 Allen, C. E., 86
 Allen, C. F., 129
 Allen, C. R., 156
 Allen, Hugh, 63
 Allen, J. H., 152a, 191
 Allen, W. B., 151a, 227
 Allerdale, England, 241
 Allied Powers. Supreme Commander. General Headquarters. Natural Resources Section, 49, 258
 Allix, André, 90
 Allmon, Charles, 23
 Almagia, Roberto, 172, 204, 290
 Almeida, F. F. M. de, 99
 Alonso del Real, Carlos, 222
 Alpes, Hautes-, France (Dept.), 42
 Alps, 71, 243, *243; Austria, 45, 74, 105, 204, 290; France, 102, 287; Germany, 288; Italy, 321
 Alsace, France, 42, 141, 164
 Alter, A. J., 189
 Altmann, F. E. W., 43
 Alto Ray, Sierra de, Spain, 17
 Altoona, Pa., 152a
 Alvar, Manuel, 205
 Alvarez Delgado, Juan, 291
 Amadeu de Nossa Senhora, Father, 263
 Amana, Iowa, 192
 Amazon River and Valley, 13, 99, 159, 197, 238, 314
 Amazonas, Peru, 238
 Amazonas, Venezuela, 314

- Ambrosini, Gaspare, 323
 Ambrosini, M. L. C. de, 43
 America, 5, 6, 29, 31, 59, 60, 88,
 *122, 126, 140a, 144a, 148a, 161,
 189, 220, 224, 273
 America, Central, 11, 12, 38, 39,
 55, 66, 97, 137, 158, 195, 235,
 236, 282, 283, 313
 America, Hispanic, 38, 56, 65, 97,
 125, 127, 136, 158, 187, 195,
 223, 234, 282, 312
 America, North, 6, 8, 31, 60, 82,
 90, 123, 129, 148a, 151a, 166,
 189, 257, 273, 306, 307, 309, 319
 America, South, 12, *39, 67, 75, 98,
 137, 159, 189, 196, 221, 236,
 *236, *268, *283, 314, 315
 American Anthropological Association,
 188
 American Association for State and
 Local History, 59
 American Association of Port Au-
 thorities, 276
 American Geographical Society, *39,
 89, 129, *139a, *268, 272, *283
 American Geological Institute,
 Washington, D. C., 188, 216, 276
 American Geophysical Union. Sec-
 tion of Hydrology. Committee on
 Glaciers, 232
 American Meteorological Society, 59
 American Society for Professional
 Geographers, 30
 American Water Works Association,
 266
 American Zinc Institute, 269
 Ames, Barbara, 188
 Amnyi Machin Mt., China, 116
 Amodeo, Carlo, 291
 "Amore di terra lontana", pseud.,
 116
 Amraoti, India, 211
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 242
 Anatolia - see Turkey
 Ancash, Peru, 99
 Anciaux, Léon, 170
 Ancient Monuments Trustees, 285
 Andalgala, Argentina, 99
 Andaman Islands, 211
 An der Lan, Hannes, 74
 Andersen, E. M., 233
 Andersen, J. C., 212
 Anderson, A. W., 151a
 Anderson, C. A., 234, 235
 Anderson, Dewey, 87
 Anderson, E. R., 213
 Anderson, Edgar, 269
 Anderson, J. G. C., 69
 Anderson, J. L., 61, 309
 Anderson, O. C., 83
 Anderson, R. O., 53
 Anderssen, F. G., 112
 Andersson, J. G., 27, 50
 Anderzhon, M. L., 215
 Andes, 68, 98, 160, 161, 238, 284,
 314; Peru, 138
 Andorra, 18
 Andrade, Adalberto de, 249
 Andrusov, D., 144
 Ang, I. R., 81
 Angel, A. D., 225
 Angervo, J. M., 73
 Anghiera, P. M. d', 126
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Survey
 Dept., 76
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 18, 76,
 147, 206, 251
 Angola, 19, 77, 110, 208, 252, 255
 Angostura, La, Argentina, 40
 Angoulême (New York City), 127
 Angst, Walter, 288
 Ångström, Anders, 143
 Angus, H. F., 144a
 Annaheim, H., ed., 89
 Anne Arundel County, Md., 62
 Annecke, S., 108
 Antarctica, 52, 120, 128, 176, 214,
 262, 300, 315, 328; Chilean, 52.
 See also Polar regions; Sub-
 Antarctic
 Anthoine, Georges, 260
 Anticosti, Quebec, 130
 Antigua, Guatemala, 38
 Antilles, 137
 Antimonio, El, district, Mexico,
 313
 Antioch, Calif., 135
 Antrim County, Mich., 154a
 Antwerp, Belgium, 200
 Anuchin, V. A., 21
 Aosta Valley, Italy, 205
 Aotearoa, New Zealand, 262
 Aparicio, Francisco de, 139
 Apia, Western Samoa, 328
 Appalachian Mts., 227
 Appalachian Trail Conference, 227
 Appel, K. E., 184
 Appenine Mts., Italy, 168
 Appleton, Wis., 35
 Apulia expedition, Italy, 205
 Arabia, 20, *75, 79, 114, 172, 209
 Arabic literature, 29

- Arabs, 49, 112, 114, 208
 Aragon, Spain, 205
 Aragon River, Spain, 205
 Arámburo Díaz, H. G., 313
 Araneta, V. A., 81
 Arber, H. A., 41
 Arbingast, S. A., 155, 311
 Archives of the Indies, Seville, 136
 Arcila Vélez, Graciliano, 237
 Arctic, 82, 119, 176, *176, 177, 213, 214, 299, 328; Canadian, 60, 82, 154, 149a, 176, 274; Russian, 154, 176. See also Polar regions; Sub-Arctic
 Arctic Circle, Ottawa, 128
 Ardel, Ahmet, 113
 Ardennes, France, 201
 Ardmore Basin, Okla., 95
 Argall, G. O., jr., 157
 Argelejo, Conde de, 147
 Argentiére power plant, France, 42
 Argentina. Government, 139a, 140a
 Argentina. Ministerio de Obras Públicas. Administración General de Parques Nacionales y Turismo, 40
 Argentina, 13, 40, 68, 98, 99, 138, 139, 161, 198, 239, 315
 Ariège, France, 71, 201
 Aristides de Esmirna, Elio, 222
 Arizona, 10, 38, 64, 65, 96, 135, *156, 157, 194, 233, *233, 312
 Arkansas. University. Bureau of Research, 9
 Arkansas, 9, 63, 64, 95, 230, 281
 Arkansas River, 281
 Arkell, A. J., 76
 Arlington County, Va., 279
 Armand, D. L., 142a, 143a
 Armand, Gilbert, 287
 Armani, Aquiles, 69
 Armao, Ermanno, 58, 59
 Armenia, 257
 Armstrong, A. M., 241
 Armstrong, J. E., 60
 Armstrong, Terence, 128, 154
 Armutlu, Turkey, 113
 Arnberger, Erik, 319
 Arnim, Wolf von, 319
 Arrhenius, Gustaf, 218
 Arrojas, Enrique, 19
 Arthur's Lakes, Tasmania, 51
 Artimo, Atso, 203
 Artman, J. O., 281
 Artois, France, 242
 Aruba, Netherlands West Indies, 196
 Asbroeck, J. J. W. van, 173
 Ash Creek, Conn., 278
 Ashbel, D., 209
 Ashley County, Ark., 9
 Ashton, L. G., ed., 262
 Asia, 20, *53, 56, 112, 149, 171, 208, 209, 246, 256, *268, 293, 323, 327
 Asia, Central, 49, 79, 114, 150, 172
 Asia, Eastern, 112, 117
 Asia, Southeastern, 22, 50, 51, 80, 152, 174, 211, 260, 296, 326
 Asia, Southern, 112
 Asia, Southwestern, 20, 49, 79, 149, 172, 209, 256, 293, *293, 294, 324.
 See also Middle East; Near East
 Aslakson, C. I., 264
 Asociación de Geógrafos del Uruguay, 222
 Asp, M. O., 155
 Assam, India, 152, 174, 211, 260
 Associação dos Geógrafos Brasileiros, 59, 68
 Association of American Geographers. Centennial Studies Committee, 226
 Association of American Railroads, 276
 Association of Geology Teachers, 216
 Association of North Dakota Geographers, 188
 Association of Polish University Professors and Lecturers in Great Britain, *204
 Astoria, Oreg., 156
 Ata, Greenland, 23
 Atherton, Elwood, 154a
 Atkinson, G. A., 108, 206
 Atkinson, Robert, 316
 Atlanta, Ga., 94, 132, 310
 Atlantic City, N. J., 277
 Atlantic Coastal Plain, 33, *282, 309
 Atlantic Ocean, *6, 82, 154, 178, 214, 262, 300
 Atlantis, 221
 Atlas de Midelt, Morocco, 109
 Atlas Mts., Morocco, 108, 146, 250
 Attia, M. I., 206
 Atwood, W. W., 222
 Aubert, Georges, 122, 141, 181
 Aubert de la Rüe, Edgar, 61, 91, 130, 234, 255, 275, 283, 314
 Aubréville, A., 110

- Auckland (District), N. Z., 52, 298
Auckland Islands, 52
Aude, France, 71
Aufrère, Léon, 163
Augusto, António, 255
Aumont, Gérard, 187, 190
Auriol, France, 201
Aurora borealis, 54
Aurora district, British Guiana, 67
Australasia, 22, 51, 81, 118, 175, 212, 261, 297, 327
Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 261
Australia. Dépt. of Commerce and Agriculture. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 153
Australia. Dept. of Works and Housing, 120
Australia, 51, 60, 81, 118, 123, 138, 152, 153, 147a, 175, 212, 261, *268, 272, 297, 298, 327
Australia, Central, 51
Australia, Northern, 212, 327
Australia, South, 212, 261, 297, 327
Australia, Western, 81, 175
Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, 327
Australian Antarctic Expedition, 328
Austria. Bundesministerium für Energiewirtschaft und Elektrifizierung, 45, *74, 105, 144
Austria. Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Hydrographisches Zentralbüro, 144
Austria. Landsstelle für Statistik und Landeskunde, 144
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt, 144
Austria, 45, 74, *74, 105, 106, 144, 145, 162, 167, 204, 290, 319, 320
Autana River, Venezuela, 314
Autlán district, Mexico, 11
Auvergne, France, 42, 242, 317
Avias, Jacques, 213
Avignon, France, 102
Avsiuk, G. A., 2
Axel Heiberg Island, Arctic, 176
Ayllu (tribe), Peru, 314
Ayres, Eugene, 4, 185
Ayrshire, Scotland, 140
Azevedo, A. L., 78
Azevedo, Aroldo de, 68, 147a, 161
Azevedo, Fernando de, 68
Azmi, Mahmoud, 47
Azores, 145
Azum Wadi, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 251
Baade, Fritz, 13
Bachi, Roberto, 149
Backheuser, Everardo, 138
Badawins - see Bedouins
Badcock, W. J., 82
Baden, Switzerland, 202
Badjura, Rudolf, 320
Badu (tribe), Arabia, 79
Baeckeroot, Georges, 105
Baedeker, Karl, 244, 318
Baeschlin, C. F., 121, 142
Baeta Neves, H. B., 78
Bagley, F. D., comp., 81
Báguena, L., 19
Bahamas, 12
Bahr el Ghazal Basin, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 76
Bahrein, 293
Baía (State), Brazil, 68
Baikal Lake, Russia, 21
Bailey, E. H., 158
Bailey, H. P., 27
Bailey, P. J. M., 14
Bailey, Perry, 187
Bailey, W. C., 135
Bain, A. G., 148
Bain, G. W., 185
Bakeless, John, 306, 308
Baker, R. C., 9
Baker, S. W., 30
Bakker, J. P., 137
Balantas (tribe) Portuguese Guinea, 322
Balchen, Bernt, 59
Baldacci, Osvaldo, 321
Balde, Argentina, 161
Baldwin, G. C., 96
Baldwin, H. W., 88
Balearic Islands, 146, 291, 321
Bali, 302
Balkans, 46, 106. See also Europe, Southeastern
Balkhash Lake, Russia, 144a
Ball, M. W., 28
Baloch (tribe), India, 295
Balovale (tribe), S. Africa, 78
Balsley, H. L., 9
Baltic area, 44, 73, 203, 204, 289

- Baltic Sea, 143, 203, 246
 Baltic States, 43, 245, 289. See
 also Estonia; Latvia
 Baluchistan, 324
 Bambuti Pygmies, 253
 Banat, Yugoslavia, 290
 Banerji, S. K., 151
 Banff National Park, Alta., 189
 Banfield, A. W. F., 31
 Bangkok, Siam, 152
 Bangweulu, S. Africa, 171
 Bank of Montreal, 91
 Banks, G. D., 285
 Banks Island, Canadian Arctic, 176
 Banks Peninsula, N. Z., 52
 Bannerman, H. M., 140a
 Banta, R. E., 63, 133
 Bantu (tribe), Belgian Congo, 292
 Barbados, 66
 Barbary, N. Africa, 322, 325
 Barbeau, Marius, 92
 Barber, L. C. S., 72
 Barbieri, Giuseppe, 106
 Barbieri de Santamarina, Estela, 25
 Barbosa, Otávio, 315
 Barbour, K. M., 251
 Barbourville, Ky., 37
 Barclay, G. W., 210
 Baren, F. A. van, 326
 Barever, A. E., 20
 Bargilliat, Alain, 216
 Bargioni, Giorgio, 106
 Baringo Basin, Kenya, 207
 Barker, Elisabeth, 106
 Barker, G. R., 246
 Barlow, R. H., 5
 Barlow, Vernon, 199
 Barman, Christian, 198
 Barnes, A. C., 145a, 236
 Barnett, A. D., 116
 Barnwell, P. J., 79
 Barotse (tribe), S. Africa, 78
 Barradas, L. A., 48
 Barras y de Aragón, Francisco de
 las, 117
 Barre, H. C., 16
 Barrera, Alfredo, 260
 Barrère, Pierre, 141
 Barrière, C., 71
 Barrington, Rhode Island, 227
 Barros, Sousa, 238
 Barry, Louise, 154a
 Bartholomew, Harland, and Associ-
 ates, 63
 Bartholomew, John, *128, *241
 Bartlett, Arthur, 191
 Bartlett, Vernon, 164
 Barton, Sir William, 22
 Bartz, Fritz, 6
 Bartz, P. M., 10
 Baruth, K. H., 172
 Baschmakoff, Alexandre, 246
 Bascom, W. R., 118
 Bashkin, Henry, 69
 Basques, 15
 Basso, Hamilton, 11, 229
 Basutoland, 254
 Batan Islands, Philippines, 117
 Batchelder, R. B., 180
 Bateman, A. M., 144a
 Bateman, J. D., 91
 Bates, Marston, 143a
 Baulig, Henri, 34, 84, 95
 Baumann, H. A., 107
 Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt,
 43, 318
 Bavaria, *43, 72, 244, *244
 Bavendick, F. J., 154a
 Baxter, M. G., 133
 Bay, Helmuth, 131
 Baykov, Alexander, 246
 Bayless, J. C., 157
 Beacham, A., 139
 Beans, G. H., 29
 Bear Island - see Bjørnøya
 Bear Island, Md., 309
 Beard, J. S., 66
 Beardstown, Ill., 36
 Beasley, H. A., 134, 155, 311
 Beath, O. A., 269
 Beaton, A. C., 76
 Beattie, Herries, 22
 Beaudoine, K. L., 151a, 230
 Beauharnois power station, Quebec,
 190
 Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 13, 46,
 283, 292
 Beaumont, Australia, 297
 Beauregard Parish, La., 95
 Beaver, S. H., 139
 Béchervaise, John, 51, 153, 212
 Bechuanaland Protectorate, 78
 Becker, Anton, 45
 Becker, Fritz, 103
 Beckingham, C. F., 187
 Bedfordshire, England, 199
 Bedouins (tribe), Arabia, 114;
 Cyrenaica, 146
 Beeckmann, R. de, 147
 Beers, H. W., 230
 Beerthuis, G. J., 187
 Beesley, T. E., 280

- Beetz Lake, Quebec, 149a
 Behaim, Martin, 270
 Behrmann, Walter, 181, 188, 301
 Bekker, M. G., 273
 Belcher, J. C., 193
 Belém, Brazil, 68
 Belgian Antarctic Expedition, 262
 Belgian Congo, 19, 77, 110, 148, 170, 207, 253, 292, 323
 Belgium, Fonds Colonial de Propagande Économique et Sociale, 19
 Belgium, Institut Géographique Militaire, 140, 148
 Belgium, Ministère des Colonies, 19
 Belgium, Ministère des Colonies, Direction de l'Agriculture, de l'Élevage et de la Colonisation, 253
 Belgium, 41, 101, 127, 140, 141, 163, 200, 317
 Belgradé, Yugoslavia, 17
 Bell, J. H. B., 198
 Bellani Nazeri, Rodolfo, 97
 Bellingshausen, F. G. von, 128
 Bellot, J. R., 128
 Belshaw, C. S., 82
 Beltrán, Enrique, 313
 Bemmelen, R. W. van, 51, 260, 296
 Benda, H. J., 175, 261
 Benfield, A. E., 180
 Benfield, Eric, 241
 Bengal, 116, 152, 211, 259, 325
 Bengtson, N. A., 125
 Beni-Amir, Morocco, 18
 Benians, E. A., 309
 Bénin-Niger, W. Africa, 147
 Benioff, Hugo, 27
 Bennema, J., 200
 Bennett, H. H., 141a, 266
 Bennett, M. K., 28, 145a, 268
 Bennett, W. C., 314
 Benninghoff, W. S., 179
 Bennion, V. R., 62
 Benoit, Fernand, 164
 Bensin, B. M., 307
 Benson, A. B., 131
 Beresford, M. W., 241
 Berg, L. S., 143
 Bergen, Norway. Tourist Association; 143
 Bergen, Norway, 44, 143
 Bergeron, Tor, 3, 289
 Bergonzi, Angelo, 106
 Bergsmark, D. R., 56
 Bergstedt, J. E., 43
 Bergsten, K. E., 44, 318
 Bering Sea, 224, 307
 Berk, L. J. M. van den, 40
 Berkshire, England, 140, 199
 Berlage, H. P., jr., 326
 Berlin, Germany, 43
 Bernal Ulecia, B., 128
 Bernard, W. S., ed., 32
 Bernardes, Nilo, 238
 Berndt, C. H., 327
 Berndt, F., 320
 Berngard, M., 130
 Bernhagen, R. J., 36, 192
 Berninger, Otto, 272
 Berque, J., 250
 Berrill, N. J., 270
 Bertelsmeier, Elisabeth, 142
 Bertram, G. C. L., 273
 Berzunza, C. R., 153
 Bethea, Florence, comp., 228
 Bettelheim, Charles, 105
 Bewley, T. E., 127
 Beyer, H. O., 117
 Beyer, R. C., 67
 Béziers, France, 201
 Bhatt, M. A., 322, 325
 Bhareghat, India, 295
 Biays, Pierre, 85, 203
 Bible lands - see Near East
 Bibliando Dome, Australia, 297
 Bic, Quebec, 225
 Bidvai, B. K., 211
 Bieberman, D. F., 311
 Bieberman, R. A., 311
 Bienz, E. F., 42
 Bigalke, R., 112
 Biggs-Davison, John, 295
 Bihar, India, 151, 211, 260, 295
 Bikini, Marshall Islands, 118
 Billingsley, G. A., 9
 Biname (personal name), 149a
 Binger, W. V., 12
 Bird, E. T., 278
 Birdsell, J. B., 124
 Birdwood, C. B., 48, 149
 Birge, J. K., 113
 Birkeland, B. J., 245
 Birkeland, Tor, 165
 Birket-Smith, Kaj, ed., 176
 Birmingham, England, 286
 Birot, Pierre, 17, 107, 216, 318
 Biscay, Bay of, 107
 Bjørnøya, Arctic, 328
 Blache, Jules, 112
 Black, J. D., 227
 Black Forest, Germany, 103, 318

- Black Hills, S. Dak., 9
 Black Sea, 114
 Blackburn, R. H., ed., 190
 Blackfoot Indians, 151a
 Blackhall, J. A., 227
 Blahák, Vlastimil, 180
 Blair, R. B., *1, *6, *122, *131,
 *146, *154
 Blake, D. A. W., 149a
 Blanc, It., 217, *243
 Blanchard, C., 201
 Blanchard, Raoul, 42, 92, 190
 Blanchard, W. O., 38, 243
 Blanchette, Arthur, 154
 Blanco, Gonzalo, 282
 Blankenheimer, Bernard, 48
 Blasier, S. C., 239
 Blegen, T. C., 132
 Blewett, W. V., 250
 Bloomfield, W. L., 47, 110
 Blumenthal, M. H., 256
 Blüthgen, Joachim, 299
 Bo, Carlo, 291
 Boaga, Giovanni, 290
 Boardman, Leona, comp., *93, *94,
 *135, *192-194, *227, *230
 Boardman, Philip, 143
 Bobek, Hans, 1, 267
 Bócaína Mts., Brazil, 68
 Bochenski, Reliks, 48
 Böcher, T. W., 120
 Boddy, F., 81
 Bodenlos, A. J., 157
 Boesch, Hans, 20, 79, 151a, 288
 Boffi, J. A., 314
 Bogan, E. F., 52
 Bogart, D. B., 228
 Bogdanov, Vl., 90
 Bogue, D. J., 183, 190, 268, 276
 Bogvad, Richard, 299
 Bohemia, 105, 166
 Boierth, Anders, 143
 Bois, Charles, 147
 Bolelli, Ed., 18
 Bolivia, 39, 68, 98, 99, 138, 161,
 195, 197, 237, 238, 314
 Boljetinka, Yugoslavia, 320
 Bollengier, K., 253
 Bolles, Blair, 71
 Bolton, H. E., 187
 Bonasera, Francesco, 145
 Bond, Geoffrey, 254
 Bondar, Gregório, 68
 Bone, Stephen, 100
 Bonenfant, Paul, 163
 Bonetti, Eliseo, 17
 Bonin Islands, 118
 Bonnet, P., 163, 169
 Bonnin, Paul, 252
 Bonnoure, Pierre, 219
 Bonpland, A. J. A. G., 222
 Boogaard, H. M. E. van den, 79
 Boone, L. R., 23
 Borah, L. A., 157
 Borchert, J. R., 148a
 Bordeaux, France, 141
 Borden County, Tex., 134
 Borges, Alexandre, 260
 Borghou, W. Africa, 252
 Borgnietz, G., 110
 Borneo, 51, 117, 175; North, 81,
 296; West, 22
 Bornou (tribe), W. Africa, 19
 Borregán, Alonso, 58
 Borrie, W. D., 327
 Borrowdale Valley, England, 14
 Borum, V., 23
 Bosch García, Carlos, ed., 60
 Bosch Vila, Jacinto, 58
 Boschma, H., 213
 Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 248
 Bosphorus, 114
 Bosque Maurel, Joaquin, 107
 Bossard, Hermann, 108
 Bossolasco, Mario, 75
 Bostock, H. S., 31
 Boston, Mass., *61
 Boston Globe, *61, *62
 Bothnia, Gulf of, 204, 289
 Bothnia, Sweden, 245
 Bouché, Michel, 120
 Boulter, R., 153
 Bourbonnais, France, 317
 Bourcart, J., 217
 Bourgeau, Jan, 118
 Bourgeois, J. F., 136
 Bourget, Lac, France, 42
 Bourgin, A., 266
 Bourquard, E. H., 12
 Bousfield, R. B., 297
 Bovill, E. W., ed., 207
 Bowen, W. M., 157
 Bowen-Jones, H., 144a
 Bower, S. M., 316
 Bower, U. G., 259
 Bowers, C. E., 12
 Bowman, Isaiah, 30
 Bowman, Isaiah, 188
 Boyd, L. A., 213
 Boyd-Orr, Lord John, 185
 Boyé, Marc, 23
 Boyer, Alexis, 255

- Boyer, Jacques, 169
 Boyle, M. E., tr., 88
 Bozman, E. F., 198
 Bozos (tribe), French W. Africa, 207
 Braak, C., 261, 300
 Brabant, Netherlands, 127
 Braca, Giovanni, 84
 Bracht, Johannes, 26
 Bracke, W. B., 133
 Bradbury, E., & Co., 52
 Bradbury, John, 94
 Bradford, J. S. P., 205
 Bradford, Vt., 151a
 Bradley, J. E., 261
 Bradley, Virginia, 37
 Bragny-sur-Saone, France, 102
 Braham, R. R., jr., 182
 Braille maps, 53
 Brames (tribe), Portuguese Guinea, 322
 Bramlage, J. H., 140
 Brand, D. D., 158
 Brandenburg, Germany, *244
 Brandl, Ludwig, 50
 Brandt, A., 55
 Braschler, Hans, 164
 Bratt, Einar, 26
 Brattleboro, Vt., 151a
 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia, 239, 315
 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia. Diretoria Regional do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, 188, 306
 Brazil. Dept. Nacional da Produção Mineral. Divisão de Aguas. Secção de Hidrologia, *99, *197
 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Serviço de Estatística Militar. Secção de Documentação Municipal, 138
 Brazil, 13, 40, 68, 99, *99, 129, 138, 147a, 161, 197, *197, 198, 238, 239, 271, 284, 314, 315
 Brazos County, Tex., 311
 Brazos River, Tex., 280
 Breckland, England, 241
 Breeding, S. D., 155
 Breit, Rita, 128
 Breitenstein, J. S., 194
 Breitfuss, Leonid, 299
 Brennan, Tom, 41
 Breslau - see Wrocław
 Breuil, Henri, 88, 171, 252, 293
 Brewin, F. A., 274
 Brice, W. C., 208
 Brickman, Myrtle, 103
 Bridge, Ann, 46
 Bridgeport, Ill., 36
 Bridgham, P. L., 209
 Brie, France, 70, 163
 Brieger (Personal name), 68
 Briggs, Walter, 152
 Bright, Verne, 193
 Brink, C. F., 271
 Bristol, England. University. Reconstruction Research Group, 69
 Bristol, England, 41
 Bristol, Rhode Island, 227
 British Association for the Advancement of Science, 286
 British Columbia, 60, 130, 274, 307
 British Council. Agricultural Dept., 147a
 British Empire, 14, 40, 75, 139, 162, 198, 240, 285
 British Guiana - see Guiana, British
 British Honduras, 235, 282
 British Information Services, N. Y., 109, 162, 198
 British Isles, 14, 41, 69, *69, 100, 139, *139, 162, 198, 240, *240, 271, 285, 301, 316
 British Rainfall Organization, 41, 100
 British Tourist and Holidays Board, 14
 British Trade Unions, 100
 Brittany, 42, 101, 104
 Broad River, N. C., 34
 Broadhurst, W. L., 37, 155, 230
 Brochet, Manitoba, 32
 Brockel, H. C., 133
 Brodermann, Jorge, 66
 Brodie, Henry, 211
 Brodrick, A. H., 152
 Broecke, Pieter van den, 221
 Brögger, A. W., 126
 Brohier, R. L., 295
 Broken Hill Proprietary Co., Ltd., 327
 Brookhart, J. W., 62
 Brooklyn, N. Y., 152a, 191
 Brooks, C. E. P., 267
 Brooks, R. L., 18
 Brouillette, Benoît, 32, 149a
 Brouwer, Aart, 70
 Brown, Annabel, comp., *135, *192-194
 Brown, F. S., 12

- Brown, Frederick, ed., 270
 Brown, G. W., ed., 274
 Brown, H. G., 41
 Brown, J. S., 230
 Brown, L. A., 83
 Brown, R. H., 226
 Brown, R. W., *10
 Brown, W. E., 145a
 Brown, W. J., 137
 Brown, W. L., 269
 Browne, W. R., 297
 Brtnice, Czechoslovakia, 74
 Bruce, C. H., 134
 Bruce, W. J., ed., 143a
 Brues, A. H., 65
 Brunengo, P. O., 40
 Brünger, Wilhelm, 72, 120, 242
 Brunnschweiler-Peterson, Tamara, 40
 Brunschwig, Henri, 242
 Brunswick County, Va., 279
 Brussels, Belgium, 163
 Bryan, D. H., jr., *213
 Bryan, L. A., 29
 Bryan, M. B., 228
 Bryan, P. W., 307
 Bryce, Wyatt, ed., 159
 Bubis (tribe), Fernando Póo, 147
 Buchanan, Keith, 208
 Michele Júnior, Carlos, 284
 Bucher, W. H., 140a
 Buck, J. L., 21
 Buck, L. J., 3, 4
 Buckham, A. F., 130, 274
 Buckinghamshire, England, 316
 Büdel, Julius, 2, 303
 Budowski, Gerardo, 12, 67
 Buell, M. W., jr., 182
 Buenos Aires. Universidad. Facultad de Ciencias Económicas. Instituto de la Producción, 300
 Bugey, Bas, France, 102
 Buitrón, Aníbal, 39
 Bukidnan Province, Philippines, 326
 Bukurov, B., 15
 Bulgaria, 46
 Bulik, J. J., 16
 Bülow, Kurd von, 15
 Bünning, Erwin, ed., 267
 Bunt, W. van de, 48
 Bunting, E. S., 28
 Bunzendahl, Otto, 147a
 Burbure, Albert de, 262
 Burch, G. I., 304
 Burchardt, D. B., 203
 Burck, Gilbert, 261
 Burgaud, M., 259
 Burgenland, Austria, 320
 Burger, J. A. N., 148
 Burgess, Alan, 286
 Burkitt, M. C., 5
 Burland, C. A., 126
 Burlington Railroad, 35
 Burma, 22, 50, 80, 174, 211, 296
 Burns, Findley, 132
 Büro Verkehr Verwaltung mit Gemeindegrenzen, *244
 Bursa Plain, Turkey, 113
 Burton, D. E., 158
 Büttner, Georg, 305
 Busa rapids, Nigeria, 90, 110, 128
 Buschbeck, E. H., 74
 Butcher, Devereux, 8
 Butler, B. S., 223
 Butler, Elenor, 240, 272, 316
 Butler County, Ky., 155
 Butson, A. R. C., 52
 Butt, M. T., 325
 Butterfield, Roger, 90
 Butterlin, J., 159
 Buxtehude, Germany, 72
 Buxton, Anthony, 241
 Buxton, D. R., 47
 Byzantine Empire, 126
 Caboclo Indians, Brazil, 197
 Cabral, P. A., 223
 Cahn, A. R., 258
 Cailleux, André, 122, 181, 241
 Cain, S. A., 183
 Cairngorm Mts., Scotland, 139
 Cairo, Egypt, 251, 292
 Cajamarca, Peru, 138
 Cajander, A. K., 145a
 Cajon, Sierra del, Argentina, 198
 Calabria, Italy, 168, 248
 Calais, Me., 93
 Calcutta, India, 116, 211
 Caldwell, A. G., 32
 Caldwell, Keith, 109
 California. Dept. of Natural Resources, 219, 233
 California. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Mines, 282
 California. University expedition, 110
 California. University. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 235
 California. University. University at Los Angeles. Dept. of Geography, 88
 California, 10, 11, 38, 64, 65, 96,

- California (cont.), 97, 135, 136, 157, 158, 194, 219, 232-234, 282, 312
- California; Baja, 11, 66, 136
- California, Gulf of; 234, 235
- Callum Creek, Alta., 189
- Calvados, France, 242
- Camacho, P. D., 222
- Câmara, H. de L., 197
- Cambier, R., 147a
- Cambodia, Indo-China, 152
- Cambridge, England, 241
- Cambridge University. Dept. of Geography, 266
- Cambridge and Dorchester County (Md.) Industrial and Business Development Committee, 278
- Cambridgeshire County Council. Town and Country Planning Committee, 241
- Camden Hills, Maine, 33
- Cameroons, 170, 252; British, 322; French, 19, 110
- Cammon, Indo-China, 296
- Campagna Romana, Italy, 17
- Campbell, Bruce, 14
- Campbell, E. M. J., 30
- Campbell, M. W., 130
- Campbell, R. D., 151a
- Campbell Island, Sub-Antarctic, 23
- Camu, Pierre, jr., 91
- Camus Gundian, Daniel, 153
- Canada. Dept. of External Affairs, 190
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Mines Branch, 31
- Canada. Dept. of Mines and Resources. Mines, Forests, and Scientific Services Branch. Surveys and Mapping Bureau, *130
- Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch, 224, 274
- Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Defence Research Board, 299
- Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 91, 224, 274
- Canada. Dominion Dept. of Agriculture. Economics Division. Marketing Service, 61, 91
- Canada. Geological Survey, 31
- Canada, 7, *7, 31, 32, 60, 61, 81, 91, 119, 130, *130, 140a, 150a, 189, 190, 224, 271, 273, 274;
- Canada (cont.), Eastern, 275; French, 190; Northwest, 274; Western, 31, 32, 130, 189, 224
- Canadian Chamber of Commerce, 273
- Canadian Shield, 91, 149a
- Canals Frau, Salvador, 198
- Canary Islands. Junta Provincial del Turismo, 18
- Canary Islands, 18, 291
- Candida, Luigi, 168
- Canet, Gerardo, *196
- Canosa, A. S. de; 161
- Cantabria; Spain, 107
- Cantarini, Filippo, 217
- Canterbury; N. Z., 212, 262
- Cao, Diogo, 147a
- Cape May, N. J., 309
- Cape Verde; W. Africa, 221, 252
- Capell, A., 52
- Capello, C. F., 248
- Capps, S. R., 222
- Caracas, Venezuela, 39, 98
- Carbia, R. D., 59, 127
- Cardaire, M. P., 18
- Cardon, P. V., 144a
- Cardona Lazo, Antonio, 235
- Careri, J. F. G., 5
- Carhart, A. H., 92
- Carib Indians, Dominica, 283
- Caribbean area, 126, 195, *282, 283. See also America, Central; West Indies
- Caribbean Commission, 137
- Caribbean Sea, 195
- Carinthia, Austria, 45
- Carlberg, Berthold, 31
- Carlé, Walter, 107
- Carlson, A. B.; 83
- Carlson, A. V.; *16
- Carlson, L. A., 133
- Carlson, Lucile, 36; 135
- Carlson Annis Mound, Ky., 155
- Carlston, C. W., 281
- Carlton County, Minn., 310
- Carman, E. D., 144
- Carmarthenshire, Wales, 163
- Carnavon, Australia, 81
- Carnera, Luigi, 25
- Carolina Bays, 62, 94
- Caroline Islands, 118
- Carpathian Mts., 45, 144, 247
- Carpenter, J. A., 135
- Carpentier, Irène, 15
- Carquinez, Calif., 136
- Carr, M. S., 227

- Carr-Saunders, Sir A. M., 87
 Carrera Stampa, Manuel, 313
 Carrington, C. E., 198
 Carrington, Dorothy, 287
 Carrington, J. F., 148
 Carrington da Costa, J. - see
 Costa, J. Carrington da
 Carroll County, Miss., 230
 Carsey, J. B., 132
 Cartagena, Spain, 107
 Carter, C. E., ed., 229
 Carter, D. V., 145a
 Carter, G. F., 8, 38, 55, 224
 Carter, Hodding, 281
 Carter, R. W., 134
 Cartersville, Ga., 228
 Carvalho, A. F. de & G. S. de, 249
 Casagrande, A., 12
 Casais, José, 315
 Casamorata, Cesare, 88, 90
 Casares López, Roman, 321
 Cascade Mts., 64
 Cascudo, L. da C., 238
 Case, E. C., 56
 Caspian Sea, 114, 149
 Cassell, R. K., 193
 Cassiar district, B. C., 60
 Castel Benito, Libya, 292
 Casteljaloux, France, 243
 Castellano, Vittorio, 77
 Casteret, Norbert, 182
 Castiglioni, Luigi, 271
 Castile, Old, Spain, 145
 Castlereach, New South Wales, 212
 Castro Gomes, A. J. de, 138
 Catalonia, Spain, 250
 Catawba River, N. C., 34
 Cathcart, S. H., 93
 Cathedral Peak, S. Africa, 293
 Cathervood, Frederick, 6, 89, 97
 Catrakis, S. D., *248
 Catskill Mts., N. Y., 191
 Cattle Point, Wash., 157
 Caucasus, 105
 Caughey, J. W., ed., 63
 Causses du Quercy, France, 141
 Cavaco, A., 78
 Cavalcanti, M. de B., 13
 Cave Creek, Ariz., 65
 Cave Hollow, Ark., 95
 Caverivière, Ch., 243
 Cayeux, André de, 52
 Cayman Islands, 66
 Cecioni, Enrico, 186
 Cedros Island, Baja California, 136
 Celebes, 152, 296
 Cencillo de Pineda, Manuel, 147
 Central Commission for the Navigation of the Rhine, 142
 Central Sierra Snow Laboratory, Calif., 233
 Central Valley, Calif., 158
 Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris. Centre de Documentation Cartographique et Géographique, 59
 Centro Studi di Economia Agraria della Sardegna, 291
 Cerro Bolivar, Venezuela, 67
 Cervantes, Francisco, *97
 Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics, 326
 Ceylon. Dept. of Information, 22, 174
 Ceylon. Ministry of Food and Co-operative Undertakings, 174
 Ceylon. Survey Department, 296
 Ceylon, 22, 50, 80, 116, 152, 174, 211, 295, 296, 326
 Chablani, S. P., 211
 Chabot, Georges, 103
 Chaco Branch, Ariz., 64
 Chaco, Gran, 239
 Chad Lake, Africa, 146
 Chagres River, Panama, 313
 Chakravarti, P. C., 211
 Chalco, Mexico, 313
 Challinor, J., 26
 Chazubínska, Aniela, 247
 Cha-ma-lu-ting, 221
 Chamber of Commerce of the United States. Foreign Commerce Dept., 7, 8
 Chamberlain, R. S., 58
 Champagne, France, 70
 Chamson, André, 302
 Champier, Laurent, 102
 Champion, H. G., 100, 140
 Chan Kom, Mexico, 97
 Chand, Gyan, 80
 Chand, Mahesh, 50
 Chandler, Geoffrey, 167
 Chandrasekhar, S., 28
 Chané Indians, Argentina
 Chang, C. Y., 173
 Chang, Chih-yi, 79
 Channel Islands, 70, 101, 241, 286
 Chantal, Suzanne, 101, 291
 Chapin, T. C., 11
 Chapman, D. H., 152a
 Chapman, G. W., 49
 Chapman, L. J., 91

- Chapman, P. W.; comp., 266
 Chapman, R. W., 151a
 Chappot, Marcel, 108
 Chaput, Ernest, 89
 Chard, C. S., 189
 Chardonnet, Jean, 222, 243
 Chariton River, Iowa-Iso., 280
 Charlesworth, M. P., 100
 Charlevoix County, Quebec, 275
 Charlottesville, Va., 132
 Charra, W., 141
 Chatelain, Abel, 102, 163, 201, 243
 Chatham Islands, 262
 Chatley, Herbert, 50
 Chaudhuri, Manoranjan, 184, 259
 Chaulanges, M., 102
 Chaunu, Pierre, 236
 Chaves, A. F., 12
 Chavez Suarez, José, 161
 Cheb district, Czechoslovakia, 247
 Chebataroff, Jorge, 267
 Cheesman, Evelyn, 176
 Chen, M. H., 150
 Chen, S. P., 151
 Cherbourg, France, 15
 Chérioux, Jean, 100
 Chernov, A. A., 104
 Cherokee area, Okla., 311
 Cheshire County, N. H., 33
 Chesneaux, Jean, 209
 Chêtelat, Enzo de, 172
 Chevalier, Aug., 55
 Chevalier, H., 71, 243
 Chew, Margaret, comp., 301
 Chhibber, H. L., 295
 Chiapas, Mexico, 136
 Chicago. University. Cowles Commission for Research in Economics, 305, 306
 Chicago, 36, 229, 310
 Chicoutimi County, Quebec, 7, 275
 Child, R., 116
 Childe, V. G., 304
 Chile. Dept. de Correos, 239
 Chile. Ejército, 52
 Chile. Universidad. Instituto Sismológico, 138
 Chile, 13, 68, 69, 98, 99, 138, 161, 239, 284, 285
 China, 21, 50, 79, 80, 116, 150, 151, 173, *173, 210, 259, 271, 295, 325
 China Handbook Editorial Board, 210
 Chinghai, China, 116
 Chiros, M. J., 76
 Choco Coast, Colombia, 196
 Chombart de Lauve, Jean, 101, 104
 Chouart, Médard, 147a
 Choubert, G., 18
 Christaller, Walter, 240
 Christchurch, N. Z., 212
 Christie, E. W. H., 223
 Christner, H. R., *232
 Chukwuemeka, Nwankwo, 110
 Chun, C. K., 116
 Chungshan, China, 173
 Church, J. E., 90
 Church, R. J. Harrison, 71, 74
 Cianferoni, Reginaldo, 248
 Cieslinski, L., 67
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 229
 Ciron, France, 243
 Citadel district, Ariz., 10
 Clapp, G. R., 172
 Clark, A. H., 22, 130
 Clark, Delbert, ed., 61
 Clark, Denis, 317
 Clark, J. D., 254
 Clark, Ronald, 71
 Clark Sydney, 317
 Clark University. Library, 222
 Claveau, Jacques, 307
 Clawson, Marion, 64, 308
 Clay, E. H., 174
 Claybourn, J. G., 11
 Clearwater County, Minn., 94
 Cleaves, A. B., 152a
 Cleland, J. B., 297
 Cleland, R. G., 135
 Clement, André, 131
 Clerget, Marcel, 102
 Cleveland, Ohio, 36, 155, 280
 Clewell, D. H., 140a
 Clinton County, Pa., 93
 Cloninger, J. S., 145a
 Cloos, Ernst, 309
 Close, Sir C. F., 146
 Clowes H. G., 185
 Coachella Valley, Calif., 64
 Coase, R. H., 100
 Coast Ranges, Canada, 224
 Coates, J., 116, 151, 152
 Cocos-Keeling Islands, 302, 327
 Codazzi, Angela, 306
 Coddington, E., 243
 Codrai, R. A., 149
 Coffin, R. C., 140a
 Cohee, G. V., 279
 Cohen, M. R., 146a
 Cohn, D. L., 63

- Coimbra, Portugal, 249
 Coin, Louis, 70
 Coker, J. A., 287
 Colbert, L. O., 226
 Colby, B. R., 35
 Colby, C. C., ed., *131
 Colby, W. E., 312
 Cole, D. H., 285
 Colima, Mexico, 5
 Colin, Elicio, ed., 89
 Collier, John, jr., 39
 Collinder, Björn, 16
 Collins, B. W., 262
 Collins, J. F., 152
 Collis, Maurice, 146a
 Colman, J. S., 266
 Colombia. Banco de la República, 159, 160, *196
 Colombia. Contraloría General, 314
 Colombia. Dirección General de los Censos. Labores de la Sección de Geo-cartografía, 236
 Colombia. Instituto Geográfico Militar y Catastral, *196
 Colombia. National Federation of Coffee Growers, 159
 Colombia. Soil Conservation Service, 159
 Colombia, 67, 98, 137, 159, 160, 196, *196, 236, 237, 283, 314
 Colonial Beach, Va., 34
 Colorado, 10, 35, 38, *156, 157, 280
 Colorado Desert, 157
 Colorado River and Valley, 37, 38, 64, 96, 194, 232, 281
 Colorado School of Mines, 140a, 145a
 Colson, Elizabeth, 64
 Columbia River and Valley, 37, 149a, 156
 Columbia Snow Laboratory, 96
 Columbia University. Lamont Geological Observatory, 152a
 Columbia Valley Authority, 156
 Columbus, Christopher, 59, 126, 127, 220, 221, 223, 270
 Columbus, Ferdinand, 128
 Columbus, Ind., 36
 Colwell, R. N., 121
 Combo, J. X., *232
 Combraille, France, 141
 Communia, Iowa, 63
 Companhia de Diamantes de Angola, 19, 252
 Comtat Venaissin, France, 164
 Condliffe, J. B., 87
 Conférence Africaine des Sols, 75
 Conference on International Cooperation for World Economic Development, 268
 Conferência Internacional dos Africanistas Ocidentais, 47, 251
 Conforti, E., 239
 Congo River, 110, 147a, 170
 Congress of Industrial Organizations. Dept. of Education and Research, 141a, 156
 Congresso Brasileira de Geografia, 1944, 138
 Connaught, Ireland, 285
 Connecticut, 33, 93, 278, 309
 Connecticut Valley, 191
 Connell, K. H., 199
 Connell, P. H., 109
 Connolly, M. J., 228
 Conrad, V., 142a
 Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas - see Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas
 Constance, Lake, 287
 Constantine, Algeria, 322
 Conti-Rossini, Carlo, 223, 306
 Conway, V. M., 163
 Conway Valley, Wales, 70
 Conzen, M. R. G., 43
 Cook, E. K., 211
 Cook, S. F., 11, 234
 Cooke, H. B. S., 254
 Coon, C. S., 124
 Coons, I. M., 157
 Cooper, Gordon, 302
 Cooper, W. G. G., 171
 Coosa coal field, Ala., 230
 Copenhagen. University. Geographical Institute, *3
 Copenhagen, 44, 104
 Coppolani, Xavier, 146
 Corbel, J., 285
 Corbett, J. F., 61
 Corbones River, Spain-Portugal, 205
 Corcoran, T. F., 235
 Cordillera Blanca - see White Cordillera
 Cordillera Central, Santo Domingo, 137
 Córdoba (Province), Argentina, 99
 Corfield, George, comp., 301
 Corkill, W. H., 316
 Cornejo Bouroncle, Jorge, 144a, 161
 Cornick, H. F., 308

- Cornish, R. F., 153
 Cornwall, England, 41, 101, 163, 316
 Coromandel, New Zealand, 52, 327
 Coronado, F. V. de, 187
 Coronelli, Vincenzo, 58, 59, 90
 Corrientes (Province), Argentina, 315
 Corsica, 287, 317
 Cortes, Hernando, 271
 Cosío Villegas, Daniel, 125
 Cossons, Arthur, 316
 Costa, J. Carrington da, 75, 80
 Costa Júnior, Miguel, 197
 Costa Rica. Ministerio de Economía. Dirección General de Estadística, 137, 235, 282
 Costa Rica, 137, 235, 282
 Coste, Jean, 243
 Coste, R., 293
 Cotacollao, Ecuador, 237
 Cotton, C. A., 118, 181, 212
 Cotton, Sir Evan, 80
 Cotton Belt, U. S., 153a
 Coughlan, Robert, 183
 Coughlin, R. J., 326
 Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Pretoria, 323
 Cousineau, René, 130
 Coutin, Paul, 201
 Coutinho, Gago, 223
 Couzinet, Marceau, 180
 Cove (Ship), 223
 Cowan, L. G., 165
 Cox, D. C., 153
 Cracow, Poland, 247
 Craig, J. B., 94
 Crain, H. H., ed., 125
 Crawford, D. V., 123
 Crawford, O. G. S., 200
 Crawford, S. S., 212
 Crawford, W. R., tr., 68
 Creamer, Warren, 131
 Creed, Virginia, 144
 Creoles in West Africa, 322
 Crespo Gil-Delgado, Carlos, 147
 Cressey, G. B., 16, 195
 Cressman, L. S., 231
 Cretton, D. F., 315
 Creutzberg, N., 6, 182, *222
 Crevenna, T. R., ed., 139
 Crimea, Russia, 105
 Crinò, S., 59
 Crist, R. E., 196
 Critchfield, H. J., 31
 Croft, A. R., 96
 Grohn, P. W., 298
 Crone, G. R., 129, 148a, 187, 199, 224
 Cross, W. P., 36
 Crossett, Ark., 9
 Crowell, J. C., 233
 Crown Prince Gustav Channel, Antarctica, 300
 Crozet, René, 317
 Cruxent, J. H., 196, 314
 Cuba, 12, 159, 179, 196, 222, 236
 Cubagua, Isla de, Venezuela, 39
 Cucurullo, Oscar, jr., 236
 Cucuzza-Silvestri, Salvatore, 291
 Cul-de-Sac, Haiti, 39, 159
 Culhua Mexico, 5
 Cumberland, J. H., 278
 Cumberland, K. B., 23, 118, 221, 262, 327
 Cumberland, England, 241
 Cumberland County, Tenn., 230
 Cumberland River, Tenn.-Ky., 37
 Cumming-Bruce, A. P. H. T., 253
 Curaçao, 196
 Curran, H. M., 12, 67
 Currie, Sir William, 240
 Curtis, H. A., 63
 Curtis, R. E., 51
 Curtis Publishing Co., 32, 33
 Cusco, Peru, 159
 Cuyaguateje Valley, Cuba, 12
 Cuyo (Province), Argentina, 161
 Cuyuni River, British Guiana, 67
 Cvijić, Jovan, 223
 Cycow, Poland, 247
 Cyprus, 20, 114, 172, 257
 Cyrenaica, 146
 Czechoslovakia, 45, 74, 105, 144, 166, 204, 247, 319
 Dacanay, Flacido, 260
 Dacre, J. C., 298
 Dagnino Pastore, Lorenzo, 13
 Daguin, Fernand, 71
 Dahomey, 147, 252
 Daifuku, Hiroshi, 21
 Dainelli, Giotto, 270
 Dakin, W. J., 297
 Dalphin, G. R., 188
 Dambach, C. A., 192, 226
 Dami, Aldo, 42, 164
 Damm, Arne, 203
 Damodar Valley, India, 211
 Dancalia, 111
 Dandaragan phosphate deposits, Australia, 81

- Dandouau, A., 306, 323
 Daniel, G. E., 186
 Danielian, N. R., 130
 Daniels; Farrington, 186
 Daninos, A., 109
 Danish Pearyland Expedition, Greenland, 176
 Dansereau, Pierre, 197
 Danube Canal, 15
 Danube River and Valley, 43, 45, 46, 69, 103, 164, 320
 Danville, Va., 278
 Darby, H. C., 241
 Dardanelles, 113
 Dardano, Achille, *139
 Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika, 254
 Dargan, Ena, 159
 Darjeeling, India, 295
 Darkot, Besim, 113
 Darley, J. M., *156, *236, *315
 Darling, F. F., 100, 162
 Dartmouth College Library, 188
 Dar-ul-Islam movement, Java, 212
 Darwin, C. R., 90
 Darwin, Australia, 297
 Das, Taraknath, 210
 Das Gupta, B. B., 174
 Dash, A. J., ed., 295
 Dauphiné, France, 102, 201, 243
 Davenport, Iowa, 63
 David, J. J., 108
 Davidson, A. J., 156
 Davidson, D. S., 138, 153
 Davidson, H. R., 162
 Davies, Arthur, 183
 Davies, C. C., *80
 Davies, Howell, ed., 236
 Davies, Vernon, 95
 Davies, W. E., 132, 227
 Davies, William, 41
 Davis, F. F., 158
 Davis, H. A., 150a
 Davis, J. S., 32, 92, 144a, 150a
 Davis, Kingsley, 210
 Davis, L. L., 233
 Davis, R. T., 31
 Davis, T. M., 35
 Davis Creek, Va., 8
 Davol, F. D., 77
 Day, W. M., 116
 Dayal, P., 260
 Dean, V. K., 150a
 Dearden, Ann, 322
 Dearing, C. L., 131
 Deasy, G. F., 35, 147a, 150a, 192, 279
 Debenham; Frank, 171, 179
 DeBerard, W. W., 310
 Debo, Angie, 280
 Debrach, J., 216, 217
 Defant, Albert, 218
 Deffontaines, Pierre, 54, 146, 202
 De Gaury, Gerald, 209
 Dege, Wilhelm, 16, 82
 DeGolyer, E., 148a
 Degraeve, A., 148
 De Guerin, B. C., 70
 De Guise, Yvon, 190
 De Jersey, N. J., 175
 De Kock, G., 112
 DeLaubenfels, D. J., 93
 De Laubenfels, M. W., 118, 153
 Delaware. State Board of Agriculture, 153a
 Delaware, 8, 33, 153a, 309
 Delaware and Hudson Canal, 226
 Delaware Aqueduct, 226
 Delaware River Basin, 152a, 191, 309
 Delbrück, Germany, 142
 Delhaye, F., 110
 Del-Negro, Walter, 144
 Del Tufo, M. V., 326
 Delvoye, Charles, 290
 Demánova ice cave, Czechoslovakia, 204
 Denholm-Hinks area, Quebec, 150a
 Dening, B. H., 209
 Denis, Bernard, 93
 Denmark. Geodaetisk Institut, *3
 Denmark, 16, 44, 101, 104, 143, 203, 289, *289, 319
 Denoyer, L. P., 89, *134, 154
 Denoyer-Geppert Co., *1, *6, *122, *131, *133, *134, *146, *154
 Dentz, F. O., 58
 Deoghar, India, 259
 Dera Ghazi Khan, India, 295
 Derby, O. A., 159
 De Riencourt, Amaury, 150
 Derruau, Max, 42, 317
 Desanti, H., 147
 Des Moines, Iowa, 36, 229
 Desmond, J. G., 63
 Desternes, Jean, 291
 Destombes, Marcel, 221, 270
 Detroit, Mich., 63, 133, 154a
 Dettori, Giovanni, 291
 Dettweiler, France, 242
 Deuba, Fiji Islands, 299
 DeValinger, Leon, jr., comp., 153a
 Devery, P. J., 212
 De Villiers, G. D. B., 108

- Devonshire, England, 14, 41, 163
Dewey, E. R., 295
Diafarabé region, W. Africa, 207
Diamond, William, 48
Díaz del Castillo, Bernal, 128
Díaz Molano, Elías, 315
Dicken, S. N., 312
Dickerson, L. A., 121
Dickinson, R. E., 72
Dickinson, N. Dak., 154a
Dickinson County, Kans., 192
Dickson, H. R. P., 114
Didam, Netherlands, 14
Dietrich, Günther, 217
Diettrich, S. deR., 34
Diller, O. D., 226
Dinapur Ghusahra, India, 295
Dion, Roger, 286
Disentis, Switzerland, 141
Disko Bay, Greenland, 214
District of Columbia - see Washington, D. C.
Dix, Ernest, 189
Dixey, Frank, 252, 254, 266, 291
Dixon, J. W., 131
Dobbin, C. E., 194
Dobby, E. G. H., 117, 296
Dobrovolski, A. D., 6
Dobrynin, B. F., 105
Dobrzański, Bohdan, 247
Dodecanese Islands, 320
Doerr, A. H., 155, 310
Doets, J. P., 213
Doll, H. G., 140a
Dolomites, Italy, 167, 321
Domes, Norbert, 45
Domica cavern, Czechoslovakia, 74
Dominican Republic, 12, 137, 236, 283, 313
Domleschg, Switzerland, 42
Dondi, Giuseppe, 168
Dongotona Hills, A.-E. Sudan, 206
Donner, H. F., 194
Donnithorne, A. G., 323
Donora, Pa., 152a
Dopp, P. H., 251
Dorchester County, Va., 279
Dorn, H. F., 225
Dörner, F. K., 49
Dornheim, Alfredo, 99
Dorset, England, 140, 241
Dosedla, Jaroslav, 204
Dossin, G., 172
Dotson, L. O., 260
Douai, France, 201
Douala, Cameroons, 19
Douglas, F. W., 57
Douglas, J. S., 156
Douglas, R. J. W., 189
Douglas, T. W., 227
Douglas, Ariz., 96
Douro River area, Portugal, 107
Doutressoulle, G., 147
Dowson, V. H. W., 79
Dozy, J. J., 282
Dra, Morocco, 146
Drabkin, I. E., 146a
Drake, N. D'A., 305
Drammen, Norway, 16
Dresch, Jean, 110, 207, 322
Drogue, Daniel, 287
Drygalski, Erich von, 112
Drygalski, Erich von, 6, 30
Dubar, G., 109
Dubertret, Louis, 114
Dubester, H. J., 206
Dubey, V. S., 174
Dublin, L. I., 308
Duclaux, J., 286
Duerksen, J. A., 131
Duff, R. S., 22, 212
Dufrenoy, Jean, 88
Dufrenoy, M.-L., 88
Duggan, Laurence, 273
Dumont, M. E., 200
Dunbabin, Thomas, 118
Dunbar, M. J., 176
Dunbar area, Alaska, 31
Duncan, Constance, 324
Duncan area, Ariz.-N. Mex., 312
Dundee, Scotland, 41
Dunedin, New Zealand, 118
Dunham, K. C., ed., 125
Du Pigaudeau, Odette, 146
Du-Plat-Taylor, M., 217, 220
Dupouy, Walter, 196
Durand, Loyal, jr., 226, 278
Durango, Colo., 10
Durham, J. W., 235
Durham, R. C., 59
Durham County, Ontario, 307
Dury, G., 101
Dussart, B., 287
Dutch Guiana - see Guiana, Dutch
Dutcher, Flora, 35
Dutilly, Arthème, 119
Du Toit, A. L., 223
Dutton, B. P., ed., 10
Dutton, C. E., 35
Dutton, Ralph, 140
Duvergé, Pierre, 255
Duwamish River, Wash., 135

- Dvornik, Francis, 164
Dwyer, B. C., 37
Dyhrenfurth, G. O., 115
Dyson, J. L., 232
- Eagle County, Colo., 194
Eagle Mts., Calif., 64
Eakin, T. E., 96, 232
Earlougher, R. C., 145a
East, W. G., 220
East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization, 293
East Anglia, 241
East Fork-Wharton gas field, Pa., 152a
East Indies, 22, 117, 221. See also Indonesia
East River, Conn., 278
Easter Island, 82, 153, 302
Eastern Hemisphere, *1
Eastwood, G. E. P., 32
Eaton, N. F., 230
Ebright, J. R., 152a
Eckel, E. B., 157
Eckstorm, F. P. H., 61
Ecuador. Dirección General de O.O. PP. Sección Estudios, 237
Ecuador, 12, 13, 39, 67, 98, 99, 160, 197, 237, *237, 284
Edelman, C. H., 241, 265
Edinburgh, Scotland, 199, *241
Edmonton, Alta., 273
Edmunds, F. H., 84
Edwards, R. A., 62
Edwards County, Kans., 229
Edwards Plateau, Tex., 37
Eeckhout, L. E., 77
Egeran, N., 172
Egger, Carl, 105
Egger, Carl, 105
Egler, F. E., 93
Egler, V. A., 239
Egmont, Mt., N. Z., 212
Eguiraun, Juan de, 160
Egypt. Meteorological Dept., 251, 292
Egypt. Ministry of Agriculture, *206
Egypt, 6, 47, 55, 76, 109, 110, 147, 206, *206, 251, 292, 322
Eimern, Josef van, 318
Eire - see Ireland
Eiseley, L. C., 304
Eisen, E. E., 36
Eisner, Simon, 268
Ekbaum, Arthur, 315
Eklöf, T., 56
Ekman, V. W., 27
Elahi, M. K., 325
Elbe-Oder-Danube Canal, 71
Elbe River, Germany, 43, 72
Eldem, Vedat, 324
Electrical World. Editorial Staff, 29, 33
Elenevskii, R. A., 100
El-Fandy, M. G., 18
Elfferich, J. P., 323
Elia, Eugenio d', 167
Eliot, George, 129
Elkhart County, Ind., 280
Elkin, A. P., 146a
Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic, 176
Ellice Islands, 23
Elliot, R. A., 131
Elliott, F. E., 146a, 165
Ellis, B. S., 85
Ellis, E. A., 241
Ellis, N. R., 273
Ellis, W. C., 134
Ellison, W. D., 85
Ellson, J. G., 307
El Mtaine, Lebanon, 293
Elwin, Verrier, 80
Embree, J. F., 260, 296
Embrunais, Haut, 287
Emerson, H. N., 92
Emery, K. O., 82, 142a
Emilia, Italy, 106, 168
Emmerich, Germany, 200, 202
Emsalem, René, 292
Enciso, M. F. de, 188
Ende, Josua van den, 221
Endicott, N. Y., 277
Enequist, Gerd, 319
Enesei River - see Yenesei River
Engelmann, Richard, 43
England, 14, 41, 69, 101, 140, 162, 163, 199, 200, 240, *240, 241, 285, 286, 316
English Channel, 316
Englund, Eric, 319
Enjalbert, Henri, 107, 243
Ennion, E. A. R., 241
Enter, Netherlands, 200
Eppel, Franz, 201
Erdbrink, D. P., 14
Erdman, D. S., 20
Erdman, O. A., 274
Erickson, Charlotte, 100
Ericsson, Emily, 205
Erinç, Sirri, 113, 149, 256

- Erismann, Sergius, 105
 Eritrea, 77, 323
 Erzgebirge, Germany, 15
 Esarey, R. E., comp., 311
 Escalona Ramos, Alberto, 158
 Eskdale, England, 241
 Eskew, G. L., 305, 308
 Eskimos, 119; Alaska, 307; Canada, 60; Greenland, 23, 177
 Esmeralda County, Nev., 233
 Espenshade, A. V., 49, 125
 Espenshade, E. B., jr., 83
 Espírito Santo. Dent. Estadual de Estatística, 239, 284
 Espírito Santo (State), Brazil, 239, 284
 Espiritu Santo, Tex., 134
 Essex County, Ontario, 32
 Essex, England, 241
 Estienne, P., 141
 Estonia, 44, 105, 166, 245, 289, 319
 Estonian Information Center, Stockholm, 319
 Etherton, P. T., 179, 199
 Ethiopia, 47, 111
 Ethnologues, Géographes et Naturalistes Ouest-Africains, 252
 Etna, Mt., Sicily, 291
 Étoile, Pont de l', France, 201
 Eubanks, W. B., 122
 Eurasia, 100
 Eureka County, Nev., 233
 Europe, 13, 40, 69, 100, 123, 139, *139, 161, 162, 178, 198, 240, 285, *285, 315, *315
 Europe, Central, 15 *15, 43, 71, 103, 164, 264
 Europe; Eastern, 44, 162; 164; 246
 Europe, Southeastern, 46, 106, 167, 247, 248, 290, 320. See also Balkans
 Europe, Southern, 74
 European Recovery Program, 321
 Evans, E. E., 8
 Evans, H. E., 163
 Evans, Harold, ed., 14, 23
 Evans, P., 116
 Evans-Pritchard, E. E., 146, 251
 Everest, Mt., 210, 325
 Everett, Wash., 231
 Everglades National Park, Fla., 228
 Evers, W., 289
 Evreux, France, 101
 Ewers, J. K., 175
 Ewing, Maurice, 214, 309
 Exner, Ch., 167
 Expéditions Polaires Françaises - see French Polar Expeditions
 Eyck, L. van, 261
 Eyles, V. A., 139, 286
 Eylmann, Erhard, 147a
 Eyre, J. D., 173
 Eyre Lake, South Australia, 327
 Eythorsson, J., 103
 Ezquerria Abadia, Ramón, 271
 Faegri, Knut, 143a
 Faeroe Islands, 43, 143, 202
 Faessler, Carl, 31, 149a
 Fairbridge, R. W., 51, 123, 212, 261
 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J., 198
 Fairman, Churton, 145
 Fairervis, W. A., jr., 209
 Falaise, Noël, 190
 Falkland Islands, 69
 Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey, 214
 Falla, R. A., 262
 Fang (tribe), Central Africa, 110
 Fanshawe, D. B., 39
 Far East, 58, 112
 Farcy, Henri de, 206, 317
 Fargo, L. F., 281
 Farmer, B. H., 50
 Farquhar, F. P., 189
 Farson, Negley, 171
 Farwell, George, 212
 Faucher, Daniel, 243
 Faulquemont, France, 201
 Faust, E. C., 184
 Fawcett, Sir Charles, 80
 Fay, A. H., 4
 Fayle, C. E., 162
 Febres Cordero, Julio, 67
 Federal Writers' Project, 35, 37, 192; 193
 Fehre, Horst, 124, 184
 Feio, Mariano, 110; 205, 249
 Feitelberg, Lionel, 49
 Felland, Nordis, 83, 187
 Fellmann, J. D., 272; comp., 187
 Fels, Edwin, 30, 46, 90
 Fenelon, K. G., 100
 Fenland, England, 241
 Fennell, J. L., 178
 Fenton, L., 48
 Ferdon, E. N., jr., 284
 Fergusson, Harvey, 157
 Fermor, P. L., 283
 Fernando Póo (Island), 147

- Ferrari, H. C., 239
 Ferreira, E. O., 314
 Ferry, Philip, 65
 Fesler, J. W., ed., 276
 Fettke, C. R., 152a, 277
 Feuerstein, Arnold, 28
 Févret, Maurice, 114, 293
 Feyling-Hanssen, R. W., 154
 Fichoux, Robert, 271
 Fick, K. E., 72
 Fiedmont map-area, Quebec, 275
 Field, Henry, ed., 172
 Field, W. O., jr., 129
 Fielstra, G. E., 83
 Fifield, Russell, 210
 Fiji Islands, 118, 213, 299
 Filippo, D. di, 54, 248
 Finberg, H. P. R., 14
 Finca Ingavi, Bolivia, 99
 Finch, R. H., 84
 Pink, O. E., ed., 182
 Fink, Troels, 15
 Finland: General Survey Office, 16
 Finland: Merikarttalaitos, 289
 Finland, 16, 44, 73, 143, 166, 203, 246, 289, 319
 Finspong, Sweden, 44
 Finsterwalder, Karl, 204
 Finsterwalder, Richard, 85, 318
 Fippin, W. H., 92
 Firsoff, V. A., 139
 Firth, Raymond, 296
 Fischer, Alois, 56
 Fischer, Andreas, 105
 Fischer, Andreas, 105
 Fischer, Eric, 146a, 165
 Fischer, Norbert, 244
 Fish Lake Valley, Nev.-Calif., 232, 233
 Fisher, C. A., 150, 209
 Fisher, R. G., 129
 Fitch, F. W., jr., comp., 266
 Fite, G. C., 191
 Fitzgerald, Edward, tr., 142
 FitzGerald, Gerald, 83
 FitzGerald, R. C., 208
 Fitzgerald, Sir William, 293
 Fitzpatrick, George, 194; ed., 135
 Flagstaff, Ariz., 157
 Flanders, 127; 241, 242
 Flatford Mill, England, 241
 Flavin, Martin, 110, 111
 Fleming, C. A., 262, 298
 Flemmings Verlag, *222
 Fletcher, M. I., 57
 Fletcher, R. D., 282
 Fletcher, S. W., 226
 Fleure, H. J., 243
 Flint, R. F., 94
 Flohn, Hermann, 164, 183
 Florence, Italy, 106, 248
 Flores, Teodoro, 136
 Flores Morales, Angel, 146
 Florian, Antonio, 147a
 Florida. Board of Parks and Historic Memorials, 310
 Florida. Forest Service, 9
 Florida. State Board of Conservation, 228, 279
 Florida. University. College of Business Administration. Bureau of Economic and Business Research, 9
 Florida. University. Library, 228
 Florida, 9, 34, 62, 132, 134, 153a, 228, 279, 310
 Flugger, A. L., comp., 234
 Fluhr, T. W., 226
 Flume, N. H., 33
 Fly River, New Guinea, 52
 Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 222
 Foncin, Myriem, 187
 Fong, K.-L., 173
 Fontán Lobé, Juan, 250
 Fontana, Ariz., 64
 Fontvieille, J. L., 167
 Foran, W. R., 111
 Ford, R. G., 229
 Foreman, W. J., 97
 Forman, Jonathan, ed., 182
 Formentera, Balearic Islands, 321
 Formosa. Dept. of Agriculture and Forestry, 294
 Formosa, 21, 49, 50, 210, 294
 Forrest, J. S., 198
 Forsling, C. L., 281
 Forster, A. E., 43, 45
 Fort St. James map area, B. C., 60
 Fortier, Fortunat, 185
 Fosberg, F. R., 314
 Foscue, E. J., 226
 Foss, W. O., 82
 Foster, E. A., ed. & tr., 127, 136
 Foster, T. G., 280
 Foundation for Foreign Affairs, 29
 Fourmarier, P., 253
 Fouta-Djallon, 147
 Fowler, F. J., 295
 Fowler, R. B., 133, 192
 Fowler-Billings, Katharine, 151a, 191
 Fox, A. B., 186

- Fox, C. E., 233
 Fox, Sir C. S., 123, 302
 Foxá, J. de, 19
 Foye, W. G., 309
 Foyle, A. M., 252
 Fraissé, A., 296
 France. Institut Géographique National, *171, *176
 France. Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, 183
 France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer, 170, 308, 322
 France. Ministère de l'Agriculture, *42
 France. National Geological Survey, 286
 France. Navy. Hydrographic Service, 141
 France, 15, 29, 42, *42, 70-72, 101, 102, 104, 134, 141, 163-165, 169, 201, 202, 217, 242, 243, 286, 287, 317
 Franche-Comté, France, 141
 Francia, O. T. di, 321
 Francisco Sá, Brazil, 138
 Franck, D. S., 149
 Franck, P. G., 149
 Francolini, Bruno, 114
 Franconia, Germany, 288
 Franconia Notch, N. H., 33
 Franganillo, Ferrer de, tr., 202
 Frank, Bernard, 61
 Franke, A., 101
 Frankel, S. H., 146a
 Frankfurt, Germany, 43, 103
 Franklin, Sir John, 223
 Franklin County, Ill., 155
 Franklin County, Ind., 229
 Franz, H., 290
 Franz Josef Glacier, N. Z., 299
 Franz Joseph Fjord, Greenland, 299
 Franzini, F., 77
 Franzosini, Mario, 217
 Fraselle, E., 207
 Fraser, A. M., 32
 Fraser, Allan, 162
 Fraser River, B. C., 149a, 307
 Freadman, Paul, 75, 79
 Frebold, Georg, 84
 Freeland League, N. Y., 160
 Freeman, L. B., 311
 Freeman, O. W., 30
 Freeman, T. W., 199, 240
 Frei, W., 300
 French Broad River, N. C., 279
 French Canadians, 92, 189
 French Guiana - see Guiana, French
 French Indo-China - see Indo-China
 French Polar Expedition, Adélie Land, 52, 120; Greenland, 52, 82, 119
 Friedensburg, Ferdinand, 4
 Friel, F. S., 191
 Fries, Carl, jr., tr., 11
 Friis, Henning, ed., 203
 Frisian Islands, 288
 Fritz, Emanuel, 191, 234
 Fritz, N. H., 257
 Froelich, J. C., 19, 252
 Froment-Guieysse, Georges, 272
 Frommurze, H. F., 111
 Frontou, Georges, 174
 Frumkin, Grzegorz, 73
 Fry & Jefferson map, *192
 Frye, J. C., 229
 Fryer, R. E., 256
 Fryxell, Fritiof, ed., 312
 Fuchs, V. E., 207
 Fugmann, E. R., *222
 Fukui earthquake, Japan, 258
 Fulmer, J. L., 153a
 Fulton, George, 122
 Fulton, Z. M. K., jr., 94, 153a
 Fur (tribe), A. E. Sudan, 76
 Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von, 325
 Furka Pass, Switzerland, 164
 Furlong, J. R., 198
 Furness, Alfred, 69
 Furon, Raymond, 108, 142a
 Futuna Island, 118
 Fyfe, Douglas, 238, 314
 Fynes-Clinton, D. O., 77
 Gabel-Jørgensen, C. C. A., 176
 Gabon, 77, 110
 Gabrielson, I. N., 87
 Gachon, Louis, 42
 Gachon, Lucien, 42, 102, 201
 Gadd, N. R., 32
 Gadmental, Switzerland, 141
 Gage, Eugenia, 210
 Gage, M. F., 251
 Gagel, Ernst, 288
 Gagou (tribe), French W. Africa, 207
 Gaidukevich, G. F., 172
 Galapagos Islands, 302
 Galbraith, F. W., 157
 Galbraith, J. S., 7
 Gale, G. W., 108
 Galicia, Spain, 107
 Gallardo, Augusto, 160

- Gallion, A. B., 268
 Gallo, Rodolfo, 147a
 Galmarini, Alfredo, 3
 Galon, Rajmund, 105
 Galtier, Gaston, 201, 321
 Galtsoff, P. S., 283
 Galut Yemen, Israel, 294
 Gama, Vasco da, 59, 221, 223
 Gambia, 110, 221
 Gandajika, Belgian Congo, 292
 Ganga Chhu River, Himalayas, 150
 Ganges Plain, 151
 Ganguli, Birendranath, 151, 211
 Gansser, August, 98
 Gansser, August, 98
 Gap map-area, Alta., 189
 García Aller, A. H., 198
 García-Badell, Gabriel, 187
 García Prado, Justiniano, 6
 García Quintero, Andrés, 312, 313
 García-Sáinz, Luis, 145
 Garda Lake, Italy, 46
 Gardiner, A. Z., 208
 Gardiner, R. A., 139
 Garfias, V. R., 11
 Garhwal, India, 115, 151
 Garland, J. H., 226
 Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, 244
 Garn, S. M., 124
 Garnett, A. C., 152
 Garnett, Olive, 127
 Garnier, B. J., ed., 298
 Garnsey, M. E., 193
 Garrigue, H., 286
 Garrison, D. J., 97
 Garrison, Ontario, 7
 Garrison Dam, N. Dak., 279
 Garver, R. D., 25
 Garvie, R. M. H., 211
 Gary, H. C., 219
 Gascony, France, 15, 102, 243
 Gaspé, Quebec, 130, 225
 Gassmann, Friedrich, 140a
 Gatell, Joaquin, 147
 Gatewood, J. S., 157
 Gatineau County, Quebec, 150a
 Gatun Lake, Panama, 313
 Gauroy, Pierre, 201
 Gautier, Julien, 252
 Gavin Paño, Josefina, tr., 71
 Gavira, José, 5, 147, tr., 321
 Gay, François, 15
 Gayet, Georges, 175
 Gear, H. S., 108
 Geary County, Kans., 192
 Geddes, W. R., 299
 Gee, E. P., 260
 Geesthacht, Germany, 72
 Geiger, Maynard, 129
 Geiger, Rudolf, 303
 Gelich, Fernando, 204, 324
 Gellert, J. F., 46, 104
 General Drafting Company, *39
 General O'Higgins Base, Antarctica, 52
 Genesee River, N. Y., 191
 Geneva, Lake, 287
 Gennevilliers, France, 242
 Gentil, Pierre, 146
 Genung, Tabora, East Indies, 22
 Geographers Map Co., Ltd., *256
 Geological Society of America, 216, 235, 265, *283
 George, Pierre, 70, 74, 144, 164, 184-186
 Georgi, J., 302
 Georgia, 34, 94, 132, *192, 228, 279, 309, 310
 Georgii, Walter, 86
 Germain, R., 170
 Germany. Amt für Landeskunde, 103
 Germany. Deutsche Wirtschaftskommission für die Sowjetische Besatzungszone. Statistisches Zentralamt, 244
 Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 306, 318, 328
 Germany, 15, 43, 70-72, 103, 142, *142, 162, 164, 165, 179, 202, 243, 244, *244, 287, 288, 318
 Gernez, D., 270
 Gerrard, Edward, 81
 Gerritsz, Hessel, 148a
 Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, 30
 Geslin, Yves, 23
 Gevers, T. W., 223
 Ghisolfi, Francesco, 270
 Ghosh, B. B., 210
 Ghosh, Suprekaś, 116
 Ghost River, Oreg., 135
 Gianni, Giuseppe, 84, 248
 Giannini, Amedeo, 119, 245, 260
 Gianolini, Néstor, 40
 Gibb, Sir Alexander & Partners, London, 208
 Gibbs, Henry, 293
 Gibert, André, 85
 Gibraltar, Strait of, 205
 Gibson, Sir Christopher, 315
 Gibson-Hill, C. A., 117, 212, 327

- Giddings, J. L., 224
 Giessen, C. van der, 326
 Gietelink, A. J. K., 200
 Gifford, E. W., 234, 235
 Gigas, Erwin, 301
 Gignoux, Maurice, 122
 Gigondas Suzette, Massif de, 287
 Gil Manilla, Octavio, 69
 Gila River, Ariz., 65
 Gilbert, W. H., jr., 33
 Gilbert Islands, 23
 Gildersleeve, Benjamin, 311
 Gill, E. D., 298
 Gillespie Dam, Ariz., 65
 Gillette, H. P., 142a
 Gillette, Wyo., 312
 Gillman, Clement, 148a
 Girão, A. A. de, 205
 Giraud, Marcel, 134
 Girling, F. K., 42
 Githens, F. S., 18
 Giusti, Ugi, 320
 Gjessing, Gutorm, 203
 Glacier Bay National Monument,
 Alaska, 273
 Glacier National Park, Mont., 232
 Gladwin, H. S., 54, 55, 64
 Glaessner, M. F., 175
 Glärnisch Glacier, Switzerland, 164
 Glass, D. V., 140
 Gleason, Duncan, 233
 Glen Canyon, Ariz.-Utah, 194
 Glock, W. S., 302
 Gloucestershire; England, 69
 Glover, Richard, 129
 Goa, India, 260
 Goby, J.-E., 47
 Godefroy, P., 163
 Godfryd, Marthe, 325
 Goepel, Jöhn, 294
 Goggin, J. H., 9, 153a, 228
 Goiano, Brazil, 197
 Goiás, Brazil, 197
 Göksu, Ekrem, 256
 Gold, Bela, 151a
 Gold Coast, 110
 Goldflam, L., 79
 Goldschmidt, H., 72
 Goldsen, R. K., 226
 Goldswain, Jeremiah, 271
 Goldthwait, J. W., 152a
 Goldthwait, Lawrence, 152a
 Goldthwait, R. P., 152a
 Gomes, Diogo, 221
 Gomes e Sousa, A. de F., 48
 Gomes, Sousa, 29
 Gómez, F. M., 222
 Gómez de Llarena, Joaquín, 321
 Gómez Pérez, Adela, 29
 Gonaïves Plain, Haiti, 39, 137
 Gondwanaland, 265
 Gonzáles Bonorino, Félix, 68
 González Reyna, Jenaro, 313
 Goochland County, Va., 153a
 Good, Dorothy, 319; ed., 305
 Goodchild, R. G., 206
 Goodrich, M. L., 188
 Gorbatskii, G. V., 119
 Gorczyński, Wlad., 3
 Gordon, A. R., jr., 328
 Gordon, L. H., 133, 280
 Gordon, Seton, 316
 Gordon, W. C., 66, 282
 Gorrie, R. M., 295, 326
 Göschenen, Switzerland, 141
 Gothenburg, Sweden, 72, 270, 288
 Gottlieb, M., 3
 Gottmann, Jean, 146a, 161, 308
 Gottschalk, M. K. E., 127
 Götzinger, Gustav, 148a
 Goula (tribe), Africa, 207
 Goulais River, Canada, 91
 Goulburn region, Australia, 298
 Gouni, French W. Africa, 77
 Gourou, Pierre, 68, 99, 151, 178,
 238
 Govorukhin, V. S., 104
 Gradmann, Robert, 272
 Graham, A. P., 221
 Graham, J. B., 93, 152a
 Graham, R. B., 149a
 Graham Land, Antarctica, 300
 Gran Quivira, N. Mex., 157
 Gran Sasso, Italy, 248
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., 64, 65
 Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., 156
 Granö, J. G., 49, 150
 Granqvist, Gunnar, 203
 Grant, R. Y., 324
 Graubünden (Canton), Switzerland,
 42
 Gravier, Jeanne, 70
 Great Barrier Reef, Australia, 175,
 297
 Gt. Brit. Agricultural Research
 Council. Soil Survey Research
 Board, 198
 Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Commer-
 cial Relations and Exports Dept.,
 44, 50, 65, 70-72, 77, 153, 284,
 297
 Gt. Brit. Census, 199

- Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 296
- Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, 12, 14, 19-21, 23, 48, 66, 67, 81, 98, 110, 139, 148, 171, 257, 282, 296, 321, 323
- Gt. Brit. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 303, 305
- Gt. Brit. Commonwealth Bureau of Pastures and Field Crops, 303, 305
- Gt. Brit. Commonwealth Forestry Bureau, 303, 305
- Gt. Brit. Crown Agents for the Colonies, 208
- Gt. Brit. Dept. of Agriculture for Scotland. Land Drainage Committee, 316
- Gt. Brit. Directorate of Colonial Surveys, *48, *208
- Gt. Brit. Home Office, 286
- Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 41, 100, 102, 292
- Gt. Brit. Ministry of Town and Country Planning, 41
- Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, *69, *139, *240, 301
- Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, 139, 316
- Gt. Brit. Overseas Food Corporation, 40
- Gt. Brit. Parliament, 162, 240
- Gt. Brit. Royal Commission on Population, 240
- Gt. Brit. Scottish Home Dept., 240
- Gt. Brit. War Office. Directorate of Military Survey, 26
- Great Britain - see British Isles; British Empire; England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales
- Great Lake, Tasmania, 51
- Great Lakes, 92, 133, 154a, 192, 225, 276, 308
- Great Northern Expedition, Arctic, 328
- Great Plains, Canada, 189; U. S., 193
- Great Smoky Mts., 192
- Great White Sands, N. Mex., 157
- Greaves, J. B., 297
- Greece. Ministry of National Economy. General Inspection of Mines, *248
- Greece, 46, 74, 106, 167, *248, 270, 290
- Greeks, 126
- Greeley, W. B., 145a
- Greely Islands, Australia, 297
- Green, A. W., 294
- Green, C. H., 140a
- Green, E. R. R., 69
- Green, F. H. W., 118, 285
- Green, John, 148a
- Green, L. C., 294
- Green Mound, Fla., 34
- Greenberg, J. H., 109
- Greenidge, C. W. W., 196
- Greenland, 23, 52, 82, 119, 120, 148a, 176, 177, 214, 262, 299, 328
- Greenland Ice Cap, 262
- Greensville County, Va., 279
- Greenwood, R., 252
- Gregg, Alan, 83
- Gregg County, Tex., 155
- Gregory, Maurice, 99
- Grenier, P. E., 149a
- Grenoble, France, 42
- Grenville County, Ont., 275
- Greve, Federico, 138
- Grewe, Ferdinand, 18
- Grey, A. L., jr., 257
- Griaule, Marcel, 207
- Grichuk, V. P., 4
- Grierson, John, 120
- Griffin, A. E., 208
- Griffin, J. W., 34, 62, 153a
- Griffith, E. S., 308
- Griffith, Wyn, 316
- Grigor'ev, A. A., 5
- Grindrod, J., 175
- Grismer, K. H., 153a
- Grisons, 287
- Grist, D. H., 28, 213
- Griswold, D. H., 181
- Griswold, W. R., 214
- Grob, Ernst, 115
- Groningen, Netherlands, 70, 163
- Groote, J. F., 196
- Gross, Alexander, *256
- Grossgmain, Austria, 319
- Grottanelli, V. L., 306
- Groundhog coalfield. B. C., 274
- Grumm-Grzhimailo, A. G., 6
- Grumm-Grzhimailo, G. E., 6
- Grundström, Sven, 44
- Grupp, G. W., 131
- Gryziewicz, S., 204
- Gschwend, Max, 164
- Gsovski, Vladimir, 224
- Guadaira River, Spain-Portugal, 205
- Guadalquivir River, Spain, *250

- Guadeloupe, Fr. W. Indies, 159
 Guadelupe area, Tex., 37
 Guadiana River, 249
 Guajira, Colombia, 237
 Guambiano-Kokonuko Indians, Colombia, 196
 Guatemala, 38, 195, 197, 235, 282
 Gudbrandsdal, Norway, 16
 Guelph, Ont., 275
 Guernsey, J. L., 36
 Guerra, Ramiro, 66
 Guerreiro, Alcantara, 59
 Guiana, British. Geological Survey, 67
 Guiana, British, 12, 39, 67, 98
 Guiana, Dutch, 137, 160, 197, 237, 283
 Guiana, French, 237, 283, 314
 Guilbot, J., 19
 Guilcher, André, 101, 199, 241
 Guilkey, P. C., 94, 310
 Guillaume, Michel, 76, 93
 Guimaraes, J. E. P., 239
 Guinea, Emilio, 19, 147
 Guinea, French, 110, 169
 Guinea, Portuguese, 47, 77, 207, 252, 322
 Guinea, Spanish, 19
 Guiter, Jean, 102
 Guiza, Reinaldo, 313
 Gulatee, B. L., 210, 325
 Gulf Coast, 155, 193, *282; Florida, 62
 Gulf Stream, 154, 214
 Gulfport, Miss., 230
 Gullentops, F., 200
 Gullers, K. W., 289
 Gullick, C. F. W. R., 4
 Güngerich, Rudolf, 270
 Gunn, N. H., 316
 Gunther, Erna, 193
 Gurage language, 111
 Gurney, Robert, 241
 Gusinde, Martin, 221
 Gutenberg, B., 129
 "Gutenberg Minor", pseud., 83, 106
 Gutersohn, Heinrich, 103
 Gutheim, Frederick, 8
 Guthrie, A. B., jr., 231
 Gutierrez de Pineda, Virginia, 237
 Gutierrez-Noriega, Carlos, 67
 Gutnick, M., 142a
 Gwelo, S. Rhodesia, 323
 Gyr, Hans, 115
 Haarer, A. E., 78, 145a
 Haarman, W. C. D., 33
 Haberbosch, Paul, 202
 Habert, Jacques, 127
 Hachey, H. B., 60
 Hack, J. T., 309
 Hackett, Brian, 319
 Hackett, W. D., 99
 Hadley, J. B., 151a, 227
 Hafen, L. R., ed., 263
 Hagerup, H., *289
 Hagger, A. J., 154
 Haglund, Josef, *202
 Hahn, Arthur, 243
 Hahn, Helmut, 165
 Hailey, Foster, 149
 Hainsworth, R. G., 145a
 Haiti, 39, 66, 97, 137, 159, 196, 236, 302
 Haitian Travel Center, N.Y., 66
 Hakim, George, 149
 Haldane, D., 69
 Halifax, Nova Scotia, 32
 Hall, A. G., 156
 Hall, D. G. E., 211
 Hall, G. B., 159
 Halme, Erkki, 203
 Halmer, Felix, 320
 Hamaker, H. C., 261
 Hamburg. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 53
 Hamburg, Germany, 318
 Hamilton, A., 20
 Hamilton, R. A., 145a
 Hamilton area, N.Y., 93
 Hamilton County, Tenn., 37
 Hammer, Sigmund, 140a
 Hammonasset River, Conn., 278
 Hammond, C. S., & Co., 128, *131, *188, *282, *285, *293
 Hammond, Rolt, 121
 Hampshire, England, 140, 200
 Hampshire, County, Mass., 309
 Hampton Roads, Va., 94
 Hanaoka mine, Japan, 258
 Hancock Park, Calif., 97
 Handley, J. E., 41
 Hangchow, China, 50
 Hankins, F. H., 303
 Hann, Julius von, 142a
 Hann, Julius von, 27
 Hanna, A. J., 310
 Hanna, K. A., 310
 Hanna, P. R., 187
 Hansen, H. P., 274
 Hansen, Harry, 309
 Hansen, Walter, 218, 316

- Hanson, C. L., ed., 282
Hanson, E. P., ed., 282
Hanson, H. C., 226, 307
Hardy, Georges, 201
Hardy, R. M., 273
Hare, F. K., 82, 275
Harke, W. V., 69
Harlow, England, 163
Harpham, W., 71
Harrington, J. C., 62
Harris, A. J., 94, 153a
Harris, C. D., 272; comp., 187
Harris, L. E., 129
Harris, Marshall, 226
Harris, R. S., 10
Harris, T. N., 39
Harrison, J. D. B., 305
Harrison, R. E., *53
Harrison Church, R. J. - see
 Church, R. J. H.
Harrisson, Tom, 22, 51, 117
HARRY, H., 121, 142
Hart, H. H., 221
Hart, Val, 308
Hartford, Conn., 191
Harth-Terré, Emilio, 138
Hartley, Sir Harold, 270
Hartman, G. W., 268
Hartner, Willy, 221
Hartshorne, Richard, 70, 72, 186
Harvard University. Committee on
 Research in the Social Sciences,
 227
Harvard University. Graduate
 School of Public Administration,
 227
Harvey, Cedric, 118
Harvey, R. H., 63
Harz Mts., Germany, 288
Haskell, H. C., jr., 133, 192
Haslund, Henning, 116
Hassan, M., 174
Hassan, M. I., 152a
Hassert, Kurt, 188
Hassinger, Hugo, 121, 290
Hatch, B. L., ed., 61
Hatcher, Halene, comp., 87, 89
Hatt, R. T., 158
Hattersley, A. F., 254
Hauer, H., 318
Häufner, Vlastislav, 74
Haugesund Peninsula, Norway, 165
Haughton, J. P., 162
Haughton, S. H., 111, 223
Hauser, Walter, 108
Havasupai Indians, Arizona, 65
Hawaiian Islands, 118, 153, 213,
 299, 328
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association,
 153
Hawkes, H. E., tr., 144a
Hawkins, D. H., 155
Hawley, A. H., 124
Hawthorn, H. B., 197
Hay, R. F. M., 14
Hayes, S. P., jr., 226
Haylett, D. G., 112
Hayman, D. B., 279
Healy, J., 153
Heard Island; Sub-Antarctic, 328
Hearn, L. T., 237
Heart River, N. Dak., 154a
Hebecourt township, Quebec, 149a
Hebrawi, M. F. A., 322
Hebrides, 316
Hedin, Naboth, 131
Hedin, Sven, 50
Heeckt, Hugo, 165
el-Hefny, H. B. el-Din, 310
Hegglin, Joseph, 105
Heim, Arnold, 99, 198
Heim, Arnold, 98
Heinzenberg, Switzerland, 42
Heiskanen, W., 84
Heizer, R. F., 194, 233
Hela, Ilmo, 143
Helbig, Karl, 50, 117, 175
Helbling, Robert, 105, 121, 141
Helbling, Robert, 98
Held, C. C., 165
Helfritz, Hans, 82
Helgeland, Norway, 245
Heliodoro Valle, Rafael, 129
Helland-Hansen, B., 85
Hellmann, Ellen, ed., 208
Hellyer, David, 64
Helmer, Marie, 98
Helsinki, Finland, 73
Hemmings, T. D., 327
Hemstock, R. A., 273
Hencken, Hugh, 18
Henderson, J. R., 228
Henderson, Randall, 65
Hendriks, G., 242
Hendrix, C. E., 182
Hennig, Richard, 220
Henry, Paul, 206
Henry, T. R., 167
Henry County, Ind., 36
Hensley Bar, Ark., 281
Henze, F. B., 79
Herbort, Wilhelmine, 142

- Heritsch, Franz, 124
 Herklots, G. A. C., 210
 Herlemann, H.-H., 142
 Hermes, J. S. F., 270
 Hernandez, C. C., 81
 Hernández-Pacheco, Francisco, 251, 321
 Hernández-Ramírez, Martín, 97
 Heron, Francis, 274
 Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 59
 Herrick, J. P., 61
 Herrick, S. M., 94
 Herrington, L. P., 267, 268
 Herskovits, M. J., ed., 188
 Hertzberg, L. H., 245
 Hervás, Juan, 129
 Herzog, Th., 98
 Hesbaye, Belgium, 200
 Heske, Franz, 88
 Hess, H. H., 39, 182
 Hess, R. H., 94
 Hesse, W., 55
 Hewes, G. W., 57
 Hewes, Leslie, 154a
 Hewitt, D. F., 149a
 Hewitt, F. A., 9
 Heyerdahl, Thor, 52, 154, 214
 Heyweyer, S., 101
 Hibben, Thomas, 137
 Hicks, A. C., 68
 Hiernaux, C. R., 207
 High Springs, Fla., 62
 Highlands, Scotland, 162, 240, 285
 Highland Mts., Mont., 312
 Highsmith, R. M., jr., 37, 95, 135
 Hilberseimer, L., 269
 Hildebrand, H. H., 307
 Hill, R. L., 76
 Hillsboro River, Fla., 228
 Hilton, John, 64
 Himachal Province, Punjab, 174
 Himalayas, 50, 115, 150, 151, 259, 325
 Hirst, R., 297
 Hitachi Province, Japan, 258
 Hitchcock, C. B., 140a
 Hitchings, M. G., 23
 Hjulström, F., 85
 Hlauschek, H., 145
 Hobart, Tasmania, *261, 297
 Hobbes, J. C., 81
 Hobbs, W. H., 66, 127, 148a, 176, 300
 Hoboken Railroad, Warehouse and Steamship Connecting Co., 62
 Hobson's Bay, Australia, 261
 Hockett, C. F., 151a
 Hodge, M. W., 122, 123
 Hodge, W. H., 13, 161
 Hodgson, R. D., 166
 Hoffman, G. W., 112, 162
 Hoffman, H. T., 66
 Hoffmann, Friedrich, 142
 Hoffmeister, H. A., 37
 Hoffsommer, Harold, ed., 95
 Hofstee, E. W., 162
 Hogan, E. L., 185
 Hoggar, N. Africa, 108, 169
 Hohenzollern, Germany, *244
 Hol, J. B. L., 41
 Holbrook, S. H., 190, 191
 Holden, A. G., 325
 Holford, William, 241
 Holland, L. A., 291
 Holland, L. B., 291
 Hollander, A. N. J. den, 62
 Hollon, W. E., 64
 Holm, Gösta, 289
 Holmberg, A. R., 238
 Holmes, C. N., *232
 Holmes, E. G., 108
 Holmes, J. M., 212
 Holmes, Olive, 75
 Holmes County, Ohio, 36
 Holmesen, Gunnar, 104
 Holstein, Germany, 244
 Hortedahl, Hans, 288
 Hortedahl, Olaf, 141a
 Home, G. C., 70
 Homs-Hamã region, Syria, 324
 Honduras. Dirección General de Estadística, 235
 Honduras, 38
 Honeyman, H. L., 163
 Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, 259
 Hong Kong, 21, 210, 259
 Honl, Ivan, 216, 224
 Honolulu, 118, *213
 Hoogstral, Harry, 110
 Hoop, A. N. J. Th. à Th., van der, 326
 Hoover Dam, Ariz.-Nev., 135
 Hop, Hendrik, 271
 Hope, E., tr., 299
 Hopfner, Friedrich, 121
 Hopi Indians, 194
 Hopkinson, A. J., 294, 295
 Hoppe, Gunnar, 245
 Hora, S. L., 295
 Horberg, Leland, 229, 310
 Horiguchi, T., 115, 257

- Horn, A. G., 94, 310
Hornberger, Theo, 288
Hornby, H. E., 57
Horsfall, L. F., 283
Hosie, Sir Alexander, *173
Hoskins, C. R., 86
Hoskins, H. L., 147, ed., 125
Hot Springs, N. C., 279
Houdlette, E. C., 131
Houis, M., 169
Houlet, Gilbert, 70
Houston, J. M., 291
Hövermann, Jürgen, 288
Howard, J. M., sister, 225
Howe, H. H., 84
Howell Rivero, Luis, 66
Howieson's Poort, S. Africa, 293
Hoxmark, Guillermo, 183
Hromádka, J., 247
Hu, Shih, 259
Huancavelica mines, Peru, 68
Huang T'u, Sinkiang, 50
Hubac, Pierre, 87, 109
Hubatschek, Erika, 144
Hubbard, E. H., 230
Hubbard, Margaret, 78
Hubbert, M. K., 186
Huber, Ernst, 115
Huber, L. R., 7
Huber, Walter, 299
Huberman, M. A., 209
Huckel, Stanislaw, 45
Hudson, S. C., 91
Hudson Bay, 7, 225, 308
Hug, Oskar, 105
Hug, Oskar, 105
Hughes, A. J., 182
Hughes, Everett, 125
Hughes, Helen, 125
Hughes, J. F., 47
Hughes, R. E., 70
Hughes, T. L., 50, 174
Huizinga, J. H., 169
Hulstaert, G., 323
Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von,
223
Humboldt County, Calif., 96
Humboldt County, Nev., 10
Humboldt current, 23
Humboldt River, Nev., 232
Hume, W. F., 30
Humlum, Johannes, 3, *172
Humphrey, Blackmer, 96
Hungary, 45
Hungry Valley, Calif., 233
Hunnicut, B. H., 40
Hunsrück, Germany, 165
Hunt, A. L., 34
Hunte, Germany, 288
Hunter, Holland, 289
Huntington, Ellsworth, 226
Huntly, N. G., 107
Huntsville, Ala., 230
Hurault, Jean, 25
Hurewitz, J. C., 112
Hurley, J. M., 312
Hurley, P. H., 54
Hurtado de Toledo, Luis, 29
Hurwitz, N., 208
Hustich, Ilmari, 73, 86, 130
Hutcheson, H. H., 99
Hutchings, Sir Robert, 80
Hutchison, Bruce, 307
Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 142
Hutter, H. K., 37
Hutton, James, 272
Huveaune, France, 201
Huxley, Elspeth, 18
Huzayyin, S. A., 55, 76
Hybels, R. J., 192, 279
Hyde, H. M., 69
Hyderabad, India, 50, 174
Iánikov, G. V., 328
Ibaraki Prefecture, Japan, 115
Ibarra Rodriguez, Eduardo, 127
Iberian Peninsula, 46, 168, 321.
See also Portugal; Spain
Ibo Land, Nigeria, 252
Iceland, 103, 202, 318
Idabaez Indians, Colombia, 196
Idaho, *135, *156, 157, 193
Idell, A. E., 38
Ifni, Africa, 146
Iglesia Parga, Ramón, 128
Innen, Kurt, 288
IJsselstreek, Netherlands, 70
Ikoma, Belgian Congo, 77
Ilgaz, Orhan, 114
Illingworth, J. L., 286
Illinois. State Geological Survey,
310
Illinois. State Water Survey, 310
Illinois, 9, 35, 36, 63, 94, 155,
229, 311
Illinois River & Valley, 35, 154a
Ilorin Province, Nigeria, 252
Imanishi, Kinji, 150
Imboden, Switzerland, 42
Imhof, Eduard, 180, 264, 287; ed.,
89
Imperial Valley, Calif., 64

- Incas, 13, 98, 99, 138, 139, 238
 Inchauspe, Osvaldo, 239
 India. Census, 173
 India. Meteorological Dept., 50, 128
 India. Ministry of States, 259
 India, 5, 22, 50, 80, *80, 116, 151, 152, 173, 174, 210, 211, 223, 250, 259, 260, 295, 325
 Indian Council of World Affairs, 80
 Indian maps, 264
 Indian mounds, Calif., 234
 Indian Ocean Islands, 78, 79, 255
 Indian River, Del., 8
 Indiana. Dept. of Conservation. Div. of Geology, 311
 Indiana. University. Dept. of Geology, 311
 Indiana, 9, 36, 133, 155, 192, 229, 280, 311
 Indiana Geologic Field Conference, 311
 Indianapolis, Ind., 9
 Indians, American, 31, 64, 126, 151a, 216, 224; Brazil, 284; British Columbia, 130; Eastern U. S., 33; Mexico, 127, 136; Minnesota, 279; New Mexico, 10; Pennsylvania, 34; Virginia, 278; Washington, 193. See also Abenaki; Algonquin language; Blackfoot; Caboclo; Carib; Chané; Guambiano-Kokonuko; Havasupai; Hopi, Idabaez; Incas; Mayas; Navajo; Opata; Paiute; Papago; Peyote music; Quechua; Quileute; Sindagua; Sioux; Siriono; Uru; Waurá
 Indo-China, 152, 174, 260, 296, 326
 Indonesia. Bureau of Mines, 51
 Indonesia. Dept. of Transport, Energy, and Mining, 51
 Indonesia, 51, 80, 117, 152, 175, 212, 260, 261, 296, 326, 327.
 See also East Indies
 Indo-Pacific Council, 117
 Ingham, A. I., 152a, 153a
 Ingham, W. N., 150a
 Ingleborough district, England, 140
 Ingrams, Doreen, 256
 Ingrams, Harold, 18
 Inman, B. T., 92
 Inman, D. L., 158
 Inman, S. G., 38
 Innis, H. A., 186
 Innsbruck. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 144
 Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar, 252
 Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Brussels, 170
 Institut Océanographique de Paris, 90
 Institute of Jewish Affairs. World Jewish Congress, 250, 251, 292
 Institute of Pacific Relations, 257, 323
 Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, 222
 Inter American Statistical Institute, 219
 International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, 232
 International Congress of Soil Science, 4th, 141a, 265
 International Geographical Congress, 16th, Lisbon, 53, 59
 International Geographical Union, 6, 87, 89
 International Geographical Union. Commission pour l'Étude des Terrasses Pliocènes et Pléistocène, 2
 International Geological Congress, 18th, London, 125
 International Hydrographic Bureau, 267
 International Statistical Conferences, Washington, D. C., 1947, 143a
 International Union for the Protection of Nature, 219
 International Union for the Scientific Study of Population, 124
 Interstate Commission on the Delaware River Basin, 309
 Iowa, 35, 36, 63, 154a, 192, 229, 280
 Iran - see Persia
 Iraq, 293
 Ireland. Central Statistics Office, 240
 Ireland, 8, 69, 100, 162, 199, 272, 285, 316
 Ireland, Northern, 41, 100
 Irish, Kathleen, 83
 Irish in Scotland, 41
 Iron County, Mich., 35
 Iron River district, Mich., 35, 133

- Iruito, Bolivia, 161
 Irwin, Dorothy, 272
 Irwin, W. R., ed., 142a
 Irwin, William, 272
 Isachsen, Fridtjov, 245
 Isard, Walter, 278
 Isch, F. M. B., 96
 Isfahan, Persia, 294
 Isham, James, 225
 Islam, 18, 116, 147. See also
 Muslims in China
 Isnard, Hildebert, 47, 255
 Israel. Office of Information,
 172
 Israel, 20, 49, 149, 172, 209, 256,
 *256, 294. See also Palestine
 Israelsen, O. W., 220
 Istituto Geografico de Agostini,
 *139
 Istria, Italy, 17
 Itajai Bay, Brazil, 284
 Italian Touring Club - see Tour-
 ing Club Italiano
 Italians in the Congo, 253
 Italy. Consiglio Nazionale della
 Ricerche, 204
 Italy. Istituto Geografico mili-
 tare, 180, *243
 Italy. Istituto Geografico mili-
 tare, 83, 106, 204
 Italy, 17, 26, 54, 74, 75, 88, 90,
 106, 107, 145, 167, 168, 204,
 205, 217, 248, 290, 291, 320,
 321
 Ituango, Colombia, 237
 Ituri, Belgian Congo, 253
 Ives, R. L., 27, 38, 194
 Ivory Coast, 207, 292
 Ivy, A. C., 184
 Ixtlan del Rio, Mexico, 235
 Izaak Walton League of America, 8
 Izeki, Hirotaro, 258
 Izu Islands, Japan, 258

 Jackson, H. H. T., 119
 Jackson, Herbert, 41
 Jackson, J. H., 289
 Jackson, J. K., 206
 Jackson Purchase region, Ky., 311
 Jacobs, E. C., 151a
 Jacobs, Katharine, comp., 269
 Jacobsen, C. L., 9
 Jacobsen, Lynn, 155
 Jacot-Guillarmod, Jules, 115
 Jaeger, Fritz, 19, 171

 Jaggar, T. A., 98
 Jahns, R. H., 151a
 Jaklewiczówna, A., 105
 Jalisco, Mexico, 11, 136
 Jam, Pedro, 160
 Jamaica, 137, 159, 196
 James, A. V. G., 261
 James, David, 177
 James, P. E., 30, 187, 195
 James River, Va., 278
 Jamestown, Va., 62
 Jammu, India, 211
 Jämtland, Sweden, 245
 Janeway, Elizabeth, 191
 Janmart, Jean, 252
 Jansma, K., 200
 Jansz, Willem, 270
 Japan. Central Meteorological Ob-
 servatory. Oceanographical Sec-
 tion, 177
 Japan. Ministry of Home Affairs.
 Geographical Survey Bureau, *150,
 *173
 Japan. Special Committee for the
 Study of the Fukui Earthquake,
 258
 Japan, 21, 49, 79, 88, 115, 150,
 *150, 147a, 173, *173, 209, 257,
 258, 324
 Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedi-
 tion, 1947-48, 328
 Japanese in America, 276
 Jaretzky, W., 25
 Jardine, M. I., 191
 Jarlan, H., 15
 Jarrett, H. R., 110
 Jasny, Naum, 16, 166
 Jasper National Park, Alta., 189
 Java, 117, 212
 Jefferson, J. H. K., 147
 Jefferson, Mark, 30, 59, 223
 Jefferson, Thomas, 132
 Jefferson County, Ark., 281
 Jefferson County, Mo., 94
 Jeffreys, Harold, 302
 Jeffreys, Rees, 69
 Jenkins, O. P., 282
 Jenness, Diamond, 205, 290
 Jennings, A. H., 123
 Jennings, J. E., 109
 Jennings, J. N., 241
 Jensen, Henry, 83
 Jerusalem, Palestine, 149, 172,
 293, 324
 Jessen, Otto, 86

- Jessen, Otto, 110
 Jewett, J. M., 94, 154a
 Jews, Algeria, 292; Morocco, 250;
 Surinam, 160; Tunisia, 292;
 United States, 225; West Africa,
 77; Yemenite, 294
 Jillson, W. R., 64
 Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando, 250
 Jobberns, George, 298
 John, I. G., 202
 John Day region, Oreg., 231
 Johns Hopkins University. Labora-
 tory of Climatology, 30
 Johnsgard, G. A., 154a
 Johnson, A. M., 225
 Johnson, H. N., 9
 Johnson, J. B., 66
 Johnson, R. P., 12
 Johnson City, N.Y., 277
 Johnson County, Ind., 36
 Joly, Fernand, 250
 Jonasson, Olof, 104
 Jones, A. G. E., 223
 Jones, Arthur, 163, 286
 Jones, Barbara, 241
 Jones, C. F., *6, 158
 Jones, Emrys, 140
 Jones, H. A., 79
 Jones, H. Dennis, 242
 Jones, Sir H. S., 53, 263
 Jones, Helen D., comp., 294
 Jones, Idwal, 282
 Jones, Inigo, 139a, 297
 Jones, L. R., 307
 Jones, P. H., 155
 Jones, S. B., 271
 Jones, S. J., 41
 Jones, V. H., 10
 Jones, W. B., 193
 Jones, W. M., 81
 Jones, W. O., 158
 Jones Creek, Tex., 280
 Jordan, R. H., 153a
 Jordan (Kingdom), 209
 Jordan Valley, Utah, 65
 Jorden, T. J. W., 111
 Jorré, Georges, 319
 Jos, Emiliano, 5, 127
 Jos Plateau, Nigeria, 252
 Jossierand, L., 102
 Jotunheim, Norway, 104
 Jovanović, P. S., 223
 Jovellanos, M. G. de, 6
 Jowitt, R. L. P., 199
 JRO-Verlag, Germany, *244
 Ju, T.-C., 173
 Jubbulpore, India, 295
 Júdice, António, 263
 Judson, Sheldon, 135
 Juillard, E., 141
 Julian March - see Trieste
 Juncal Mt., Argentina-Chile, 98
 June Lake, Calif., 194
 Juneau Ice Field Research Project,
 129
 Jura Mts., France, 102, 141; Swit-
 zerland, 103
 Just, Carl, 203 -
 Jutson, J. T., 261, 266
 Kaa, K. W., 238
 Kaberry, P. M., 322
 Kabrè (tribe), Togoland, 19
 Kachanichka Klisura, Yugoslavia, 290
 Kachru, Dwarkanath, 174, 210
 Kaçkardag Mts., Turkey, 256
 Kahin, G. McT., 326
 Kaiser, Henry, 64
 Kalesnik, S. V., 120
 Kamchatka, 294
 Kamen-Kaye, M., 314
 Kammerer, Albert, 171
 Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii, 118
 Kansas. State Board of Agricul-
 ture, 133
 Kansas, 35, 94, 133, 154a, 192,
 229, 280
 Kansas City, Mo., 132, 133, 192
 Kansas River, 154a, 280
 Kant, Edgar, 44, 245
 Kanter, Helmuth, 99
 Kanto Plain, Japan, 49
 Kapingamarangi, Caroline Islands,
 118
 Kaplan, J. J., 304
 Kappel, Philip, 134
 Karachi, Pakistan, 325
 Karakorum Mountains, 115
 Kareda, Endel, 166
 Karelia, Finland, 73
 Karimi, S. M., 295
 Karraker, P. E., 155
 Karroo, Mozambique, 254
 Karsa Glacier, Sweden, 104
 Karsten, Rafael, 99
 Kashmir, 22, 50, 210, 211
 Kassala Cotton Company, Ltd., 251
 Kastrop, J. E., 159, 193
 Kaszub, Poland, 105
 Katanga, 148, 292
 Katkoff, V., 246
 Kayser, Bernard, 201

- Kayser, Kurt, 171
 Kazan River, Canada, 91
 Keatley, R. D. S., comp., 234
 Keay, R. W. J., 77
 Kebnekajse, Sweden, 44
 Keefer, E. K., *38
 Keene, N. H., 151a
 Keenleyside, H. L., 149a, 189
 Keesing, F. M., 260
 Keimer, L., 206
 Keindl, Josef, 25, 27
 Keith, Bertram, 175
 Kelabits (tribe), Borneo, 117
 Keller, Adolf, 105
 Keller, Adolf, 105
 Keller, F. L., 39, 99
 Kelley, V. C., 96
 Kelleys Island, Ohio, 133
 Kellogg, C. E., 77, 122, 125, 145a, 178, 181, 185, 265, 273
 Kelly, Isabel, 11
 Kelsen, Hans, 107
 Kelsh, H. B., comp., 140a
 Kemler, J. H., 46
 Kemper, J. P., 35
 Kenogami Lake, Ontario, 149a
 Kent, L. E., 253
 Kentucky. Geological Survey, *231
 Kentucky, 37, 64, 134, 155, 230, *231, 281, 311
 Kenya, 78, 108, 111, 171, 207, 253, 254, 293
 Kenya, Mt., Kenya, 111
 Kerguelen Islands, 255
 Kerr, Sir J. G., 239
 Kershner, F. D., jr., 9
 Kervran, Louis, 243
 Kerwin, R. W., 149, 324
 Keshishian, Kevork, 172
 Kesler, T. L., 228
 Keso, E. E., 28
 Kesteven, G. L., ed., 117
 Keuning, H. J., 163, 200, 317
 Keuning, Johannes, 148a
 Kevers, G., 207
 Kew Observatory, England, 241
 Keyes, F. P., 155
 Keynes, Quentin, 208
 Keyston, J. E., 78
 Khingan expedition, Manchuria, 150
 Khromov, S. P., 218, 302
 Kiang, Y.-C., 21
 Kiangsi. Geological Survey, 259
 Kiangsi, 259
 Kidder, A. V., 282
 Kidson, E., 298
 Kiel. Universität. Institut für Weltwirtschaft, 268
 Kiel, 165
 Kiełczewska, Maria, 246
 Kilimanjaro, Mt., Tanganyika, 108
 Kimball, S. T., 194
 Kimber, G. C., 29
 Kimble, G. H. T., 124, 294
 King, A. R., 157
 King, B. C., 252
 King, D. S., 10
 King, Gregory, 140
 King, J. A., 79
 King, Lester, 297
 King, M. B., jr., 193
 King, P. B., 51, 192
 King's Lynn, England, 163
 Kink, Julius, 290
 Kinslow, Ray, 146a
 Kinsman Notch, N. H., 33
 Kinvig, R. H., 285
 Kinzl, Hans, 68, 74, 197, 238
 Kipp, J. B., 232
 Kipp, R. P., 265
 Kirchen, Emil, 42
 Kirchner, Walther, 144
 Kirghiz, Russia, 20
 Kirk, William, 80, 211
 Kirkland Lake, Ontario, 149a
 Kish, George, 147a, 166, 250, 259
 Kishimoto, M., 115
 Kitchen, H. A., ed., 208
 Kittitas Valley, Wash., 96
 Kitui district, Kenya, 293
 Kivu, Belgian Congo, 77, 170
 Klaer, F. H., jr., 311
 Klatt, Werner, 43, 142
 Klebelsberg, R. v., 2, 204
 Klein, A. P., ed., 63, 133
 Klein, N. H., 93
 Klenova, M. V., 266
 Kline, A. B., 191
 Klüchevskoi Volcano, Siberia, 114
 Klöcking, Johannes, 287
 Klompé, T. H. F., 174, 260
 Kloppenburg, D., 70
 Klose, Nelson, 226
 Klute, Fritz, 315
 Knechtel, M. M., 230
 Kneissl, M., 263
 Kniffen, Fred, 61
 Knight, Clayton, 59
 Knopf, Adolph, 139a
 Knowlton, P. A., 58
 Knox, C. E., 151a
 Knox, J., 69

- Knox, J. B., 10
 Koch, H. H., 328
 Koch, Lauge, 299
 Kochi Prefecture, Japan, 258
 Köchli, Paul, 206
 Koelliker, Alfred, 98
 Koeppen, W., 27
 Kohl, J. G., 30
 Kohli, Gautam, 174
 Köhlin, Harald, 148a
 Kohn, C. F., 187, 226
 Kokot, D. F., 48, 171
 Kolderup, N.-H., 44
 Kolm-Saigurn, Austria, 45
 Kondo, Tadao, 258
 Kongelige Danske Geografiske Selskab, *289
 Kongsberg, Norway, 104
 König, R., 263
 Konow, R. von, 55
 Konstaninov, O. A., 56, 73
 Kon-Tiki Expedition, 52, 154, 214
 Koranyi, K. H., 103
 Kordofan, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 76
 Korea, 49, 79, 84, 114, 115, 172, 173, 209, 257, 260, 294, 324
 Korea State, India, 50
 Korff, S. A., 301
 Kosack, H. P., 154
 Kosciusko, Australia, 212
 Kosiba, Aleksander, 105
 Kosok, Paul, 13
 Kotelnikov, V. L., 220
 Kouffa (tribe), Africa, 207
 Král, Václav, 204
 Kramer, H. P., 142a, 182, 303
 Krauss, W. A., 66
 Krebs, Albert, 271
 Krebs, Geneviève, 271
 Krebs, J., 121, 142
 Krebs, Norbert, 188
 Kremling, Ernst, 222
 Krijanovsky, N. N., 324
 Krimgold, D. B., 16
 Krishnan, H. S., 185
 Krishnaswami, G. V., 210
 Kristjanson, B. H., 61
 Kristiansund, Norway, 318
 Kroeber, A. L., 234
 Kroeber Anthropological Society, 188
 Krolkowski, Stefan, 269
 Kroll Map Co., *7, *10, *23
 Krutch, J. W., ed., 303
 Kubesch, Alfred, 167
 Kublitskii, G., 294
 Kuchař, Karel, 247
 Kucharski, Hildegard, 165
 Kuchler, A. W., 86
 Kuczynski, R. R., 75
 Kudrnovská, Olga, 247
 Kuenen, P. H., 144a, 267
 Kühn, Alfred, ed., 267
 Kuhn, B. F., 128
 Kühn, Franz, 221
 Kühn, Karl, 270
 Kuhn, T. H., ed., 181
 Kuhnoltz-Lordat, G., 183, 287
 Kukuk, P., *15
 Kull, Verena, 198
 Kunming Basin, China, 151, 210
 Kureshi, Kahalilullah, 325
 Kurz, Marcel, 115
 Kuuskoski, Urpo, 73
 Kuwait, Arabia, 49, 114
 Kuwlon, China, 151
 Kwango, Belgian Congo, 170
 Kwangsi, China, 173
 Kyushu, Japan, 21, 258
 Labatut, Jean, ed., 186, 191
 Laborde, E. D., tr., 319
 Labrador, 61, 91, 130, *130, 275
 Labrijn, A., 140
 Lacaille, A. D., 199
 La Ciotat, France, 201
 Lack, David, 241
 Lacquiniti, Luigi, 168
 Lacroix, Max, 144a
 Lacy, G. H., 131
 Ladakh, India, 174
 Ladejinsky, W. I., 210
 La Drome, France, 243
 Laesö, Denmark, 16
 Laferrère, Michel, 102
 Lafon, René, 15
 Lagan Valley, Ireland, 69
 Lagerkranz, J., 299
 Lagnert, Folke, 16
 Lagoa, J. A. de H. J., 223, 271
 Lahiri, Ranajit, 259
 Lahn, E., 113
 La Hoya de Enriquillo, Santo Domingo, 236
 La Jara, Spain, 250
 Lake, Philip, 26
 Lake County, Ohio, 36
 Lake River, Tasmania, 51
 Lakes - see names of specific lakes
 Lakewood, Ohio, 280
 Laktionov, A. F., 154
 Lal, S. S., 210

- L'Allemand, Gordon, 66
 Lam, H. J., 296
 Lamb, A. F. A., 282
 Lambardi, Nello, 172
 Lambert, J. M., 241
 Lambin, Francis, 19
 Lamborn, R. E., 36
 Lamega, A. R., 315
 La Montaña región, Spain, 205
 Lalmoreaux, P. E., 230
 Lancashire, England, 199
 Landau, Rom, 18
 Landes, France, 102, 243
 Land's End, England, 101
 Landsberg, Helmut, 93
 Landsdorf, Edgar, 154a
 Lane, F. C., 266
 Lane, W. J., ed., 186, 191
 Lange, O., 71
 Langford Creek, Alta., 189
 Langmuir, Irving, 182
 Languedoc, France, 201, 243
 Lanphere, C. R., 230
 Lantis, Margaret, 148a, 307
 Lanzarote, Canary Islands, 18
 Laos, Indo-China, 152, 296
 La Paz (Dept.), Bolivia, 161
 La Pérouse, J. F. de G., 272
 Lapinskas, Aldonna, 150a
 Lapland, 319
 La Plata, Colo., 157
 La Plata area, S. America, 221
 Lapparent, A. F. de, 71
 Lapps, 16; Norway, 203
 La Push, Wash., 231
 Lar River, Persia, 256
 Larderello Valley, Italy, 168
 La Rioja, Argentina, 161, 198
 Larkins, L. B. S., 70
 Larnaude, Marcel, 109, 206
 La Rochelle-La Pallice, France, 15
 Larsen, Helge, 91
 Larson, T. E., 310
 Lartilleux, Henri, 109, 141, 147-149, 152
 La Salle, Robert Cavalier, Sieur de, 133
 Las Heras (Dept.), Argentina, 161
 Lasker, Bruno, ed., 171
 Lasky, S. G., 33
 Las Minas de Los Teques, Venezuela, 196
 Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif., 194
 Lasser, Tobias, 137
 Lassere, Pierre, 71
 Lasserre, Guy, 236
 Latham, Ronald, 129
 Latorre, Manuel, 284
 Latour, B. A., 274
 Latreille, André, 92
 Latta, B. F., 192
 Lattimore, Owen, 173, 294
 Latvia, 44
 Laude, N., 253
 Lauenburg, Germany, 72
 Laurentides, Quebec, 275
 Lausitz, Germany, 165
 Lautensach, Hermann, 112, 169, 202, 205, 321
 Lavamünd, Austria, 105
 Lavelanet, France, 243
 Law, H. L., 30, 37
 Law Yone, E. M., 296
 Lawrence, D. B., 91, 129
 Lawrence, E. G., 91
 Lawson, L. H., 194
 Lay, Beirne, jr., 156
 Lazio, Italy, 106, 248
 Leach, R. H., 93
 Leakey, L. S. B., 19
 Learmonth, A. T. A., 285
 Leath Wards, England, 241
 Leban, Vladimir, 320
 Lebanon. Ministère des Travaux Public, 114
 Lebanon, 79, 114, 293
 Lebeau, R., 102
 Lebedev, D. M., 5
 Leborgne, J. R., 201
 Le Calloch, Bernard, 45
 Leclerc, Michel, 201
 Leda, Germany, 288
 Le Danois, Ed., 183
 Leden, Christian, 60
 Lee, C. A., 12
 Lee County, Ala., 134
 Leechman, Douglas, 189
 Leedy, D. L., 134
 Lee's Ferry, Ariz., 65
 Leeson, Francis, 150
 Leestma, R. A., 154a
 Leet, L. D., 54
 Leeward Islands, 66
 Lefèvre, H. A., 76, 101
 Lefèvre, Raymond, 169
 Le Flore County, Okla., 230
 Lefrançois, Philippe, 102
 LeGear, C. E., 187; comp., 306
 Legendre, René, 85
 Leger, Charles, 245
 Legget, R. F., 274

- Leggette, R. H., 66, 266
 Leghorn, Italy, 291
 Legoux, Pierre, 110
 LeGrand, H. E., 94
 Legros, Jacques, 70
 Le Guay, Laurence, 175
 Le Havre, France, 242
 Lehigh Valley Flood Control Council, 152a
 Lehmann, Henri, 137, 196
 Lehmann, Herbert, 46, 179, 288
 Leibniz Verlag, Munich, *244
 Leidy Township, Pa., 93
 Leighly, John, 85
 Leighton, Leopold, 101
 Leighton, M. M., 125, 310
 Leighty, W. J., 281
 Leimbach, Werner, 44, 144
 Leinster, Ireland, 285
 Leipper, D. F., 213
 Leitch, Adelaide, 130, 275
 Leith, C. J., 158
 Leiviskä, Iivari, 69
 Le Lannou, Maurice, 167, 168
 Léman, Lake - see Geneva, Lake
 Lemièrre, Georges, 237
 Lemoine, R. C., 39, 137
 Le Moyne d'Iberville, Pierre, 271
 León, Hermano, 66
 León, Spain, 169, 249
 Leonard, A. R., 229
 Leonard, L. L., 20
 Leonardi, Piero, 167
 Leone, Enrico de, 253
 Leopold, A. S., 312
 Leopold, L. B., 299
 Lepawsky, Albert, 62
 Lepersonne, J., 170
 Lérída, Spain, 107
 Le Roy, E. D., 226
 Leslau, Wolf, 111
 Letts, Malcolm, 58, 59
 Levant, 5, 324
 Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 223
 Levillier, Roberto, 88
 Levy, E. B., 139
 Lewin, Molly, 11
 Lewis, D. J., 206
 Lewis, G. E., 13
 Lewis, Lewis, 19
 Lewis, W. V., 26
 Lewis, Winnifred, 272
 Lewis and Clark Trail, 193
 Lewis Glacier, Kenya, 111
 Lewthwaite, Gordon, 262
 Lexington, Ky., 37
 Lhote, Henri, 206
 Liampo, China, 271
 Liberia, 169
 Liberty County, Tex., 155
 Libya, 47, 146, 292, 322
 Liebermann, José, 59
 Liebus, Adalbert, 166
 Liechtenstein. Regierung des Fürstentums, *145
 Liechtenstein, *145, 167
 Liere, W. J. van, 14
 Liestøl, Olav, 104
 Ligon, W. S., 155
 Liguria, Italy, 75, 168
 Liljequist, G. H., 104
 Lillibridge, R. M., 92
 Lima, Pedro de, 284
 Lima Figueiredo, José, 284
 Lima, Peru, 197
 Limagne, France, 42, 317
 Limousin, France, 317
 Lincoln County, Nev., 96
 Lincolnshire, England, 286
 Lindau, Germany, *244
 Lindberg, Hakon, ed., 166
 Lindberg, Olof, 203
 Lindgren, Waldemar, 223
 Lindholm, C. F., 277
 Lindholm, Ole, 73
 Lindoia, Brazil, 239
 Lindsay, H. A., 297
 Lindsay, Sir Harry, 128
 Linné, Sigvald, 11
 Linton, D. L., 100
 Linton, Ralph, 125
 Lipman, V. D., 199
 Lipoglavšek-Rakovec, Slava, 320
 Lippe, Germany, 142
 Lippert, T. W., 67
 Lipschutz, Alejandro, 284, 285
 Lisbon. Instituto para a Alta Cultura. Centro de Estudos Geográficos, 263
 Lisbon, 169
 Lisitzin, Eugenie, 73, 203
 Lister, M. H., ed., 149
 Litang, China, 151
 Little, K. L., 322
 Little, O. H., 30
 Little Cottonwood Canyon, Utah, 194
 Littleton, R. T., 232, 312
 Liu, En-lan, 151
 Liverpool, England, 101
 Livignasco, Italy, 106
 Livingston County, Ill., 63
 Livorno - see Leghorn

- Lizáur y Roldán, Juan de, 107
 Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, 248, 320
 Llarena, J. G. de, 145
 Llobregat Delta, Spain, 146
 Llopis Llado, N., 145
 Lloyd, T. A., 41
 Lloyd, Trevor, 176, 328
 Lobeck, A. K., 1, 187
 Locarno, Switzerland, 141
 Lockhart, L., 294
 Lockley, R. M., 241
 Lockwood, Kessler & Bartlett, Inc., 1
 Løddesøl, Aasulv, 245
 Lodge, J. C., 133
 Loeltz, O. J., 10
 Logan, C. A., 312
 Logan, Marguerite, 89
 Lohman, S. W., 94
 Lohmann Villena, Guillermo, 68
 Lohner, A., 151
 Lomami region, Belgian Congo, 207
 Lombardero, Manuel, 75
 London. Central Office of Information, 240
 London, 41, 70, 101
 Long, G. W., 225
 Long, Una, ed., 271
 Longview, Wash., 95
 Loodts (personal name), 141
 Looper, Don, 169
 López Ramírez, Tulio, 58
 Loredó, Rafael, ed., 58
 Lorena, Brazil, 68
 Lorenzen, Vilh., 44
 Lorke (personal name), 164
 Lorne, Australia, 260
 Lorraine, France, 164, 201
 Los Angeles. City Planning Commission, 158
 Los Angeles, 11, 65, 96, 97, 136, 158, 194
 Los Angeles County, Calif., 96, 157
 Lost River, N. H., 33
 Los Teques, Venezuela, 196
 Lot-et-Garonne, France, 243
 Loture, Robert de, 32
 Loubry, Roger, 119
 Louisiana, 63, 64, 95, 134, 155, 281
 Loup, Jean, 42
 Loukotka, Cestmir, 137
 Lourdes, France, 71
 Love, H. W., 224
 Love, S. K., 93
 Lovering, T. S., 185
 Lowenstam, H. A., 94
 Lowman, S. W., comp., 276
 Lowndes, Susan, 46
 Luan-Ho, China-Mongolia, 50
 Lübeck, Germany, 288
 Lubin, M. A., 159
 Lublin, Poland, 247
 Luce County, Mich., 35, 192, 279
 Lucifer district, Lower Calif., 66
 Luckey, G. P., 139a
 Ludovico, Domenico, 180
 Luetzelburg, Ph. von, 238
 Lugano, Switzerland, 141
 Luke, Sir Harry, 195
 Lukenie, Belgian Congo, 110
 Lukermann, F. E., 304
 Lukmanier, Switzerland, 141
 Lull, H. W., 302, 304
 Lund, Erik, 203
 Lund, Sweden. University. Dept. of Geography, 30, 306
 Lund, Sweden, 72
 Lundberg, Hans, 140a
 Lundh-Eriksson, Nanna, 104
 Lundy, England, 199
 Lunenburg County, Va., 279
 Lunson, E. A., 292
 Luppis, Ludovico, 217
 Lushai, Assam, 211
 Lütgens, Rudolf, 75, 98, 303, 304
 Luthra, K. L., 22
 Lutskii, S. L., 20
 Lutz, Rene, 13
 Lützeler, Heinrich, 179
 Luxembourg, Maurice, 243
 Luxembourg, 41, 101, 163, 286, 317
 Luzio; Leopoldina, 88, 90, 106
 Lynam, Edward, 270
 Lynn; Mass., 278
 Lyon; F. H., tr., 116, 214
 Lyon, France, 102, 243, 317
 Lyon County, Nev., 135
 Lysgaard, Leo, 183
 Lyttelton Harbour, N. Z., 118
 Ma Thin Kyi, 309
 Maack, Reinhard, 138, 315
 MacAdie, A. G., 218
 MacAdie, M. R. B., comp., 218
 McAllester, D. P., 10
 Macão, China, 80
 McBryde, F. W., 122, 124
 McCall, A. G., 211
 McClelland, J. M., jr., 95
 McCormack, J. F., 9, 62, 132, 310

- McCoy Area, Colo., 194
 McCune, G. H., 257
 McCune, Shannon, 50, 84, 115, 171
 McCurdy, P. G., 264, 266
 Macdoel area, Calif., 157
 McDonald, C. C., 37
 MacDonald, G. A., 84, 153
 McDonald, G. D., 83
 McDonald oil field, Pa., 153a
 McDowell, Bart, 197
 Macedonia, 106
 Macerata, C. B. da, 173
 MacFadden, C. H., 1
 McFadden Place, Ark., 281
 McFarlane, John, 4
 McFarlane, W. T., 189
 Macgowan, Kenneth, 148a
 McGrain, Preston, 36
 MacGregor, A. A., 41
 MacGregor, A. G., 139, 283
 MacGregor, D. C., 60
 McGuinness, C. L., 154a
 McGuire, B. J., 150a
 Machatschek, Fritz, 2
 McInnis, Edgar, 274
 McIntosh, R. P., 229
 McIntyre, W. E., 36
 Mack, A. C., 191
 McKay, D. B., ed., 153a
 McKay, E. C., 190
 McKay, Herbert, 215
 Mackay, J. R., 91
 Mackay, R. A., 252
 MacKaye, Benton, 269
 McKee, E. H., 51
 Mackenzie, Florence, 52
 Mackenzie, L. A., 111
 Mackenzie Valley, Canada, 274
 McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 7, 90, 189
 MacKinnon, William, 97
 McLagan and Cumming, Ltd., *74
 MacLagan-Gorrie, R. - see Gorrie, R. M.
 McLaren, F. B., 52
 McLaughlin, T. G., 229
 MacLean, D. W., 91
 McLean County, Ky., 155
 McLeish, Alexander, 50
 McLeod, David, 262
 McLeod, N. W., 274
 McMahan, C. A., 132, 310
 Macmillan, W. M., 146
 McMurphy, C. J., 156
 McNair, A. H., 33
 McNee, R. B., 154a
 McNeil, G. T., 53
 McQuesten, Yukon Territory, 31
 McVittie, W. W., 66
 McWilliams, Carey, 11
 McWilliams, James, 156
 Madagascar. Bureau d'Etudes Géologiques et Minières Coloniales, 149
 Madagascar, 79, 149, *149, 171, 255, 306, 323
 Madamba, A. L., 81
 Madeira, 76, 169, 205, 250
 Madeleine Islands, Quebec, 190
 Madera County, Calif., 312
 Madhya Pradesh, India, 295
 Madison County, N. C., 279
 Madras, India, 152
 Madrid, Spain, 250
 Magalhães, Basílio de, 284
 Magarinos Torres, F. E., *99
 Magdalena River, Colombia, 196, 314
 Maglin, Max, 105
 Magnus, Olaus, *202
 Magosian, S. Africa, 293
 Magruder, E. W., 25
 Maguire, Bassett, 137
 Maher, Colin, 111
 Maher, J. C., 155
 Mahmud, F. B., 151
 Mahoney, M. C., ed., 282
 Main River, Germany, 318
 Maine, 33, 61, 93, *93
 Maipo Volcano, Argentina-Chile, 98
 Mair, L. P., 153
 Maire, R., 251
 Major, Harlan, 103
 Majorca. Fomento del Turismo, 273
 Majorca, Balearic Islands, 146, 273, 291
 Majuro, Marshall Islands, 23
 Makarov, S. O., 6
 Maklakov, V., 45
 Malan, B. D., 293
 Malan, Sinkiang, 50
 Malaurie, J.-N., 214
 Malaya, 51, 57, 117, 152, 212, 260, 326
 Maldonado, Eduardo, 169
 Malengreau, G., 170
 Malhotra, V. P., 116
 Malicki, Adam, 247, 248
 Malin, J. C., 131, 133
 Mallee, Australia, 298
 Mallet, Thierry, 91
 Malmö, Sweden, 72
 Malta. Office of Statistics, 168
 Malta, 168

- Malthus, T. R., 56
Malvinas - see Falkland Islands
Malzy, P., 207
Mamisao, J. P., 80
Man, Isle of, 162, 285
Mañara, Miguel de, 223
Manasarovar Lake, Himalayas, 150
Manchester, Lorne, 307
Manchuria, Zl., 150, 257
Mandel, William, 176
Mandelbaum, D. G., 22, 296
Mandeville, Sir John, 58, 59
Mandi State, Punjab, 174
Mangelsdorf, P. C., 185
Mangold, F. R., 146
Manicacci, Jean, 306, 323
Manitoba, 32, 274, 275
Mankan, A. F. H., 152
Manley, Gordon, 26, 100, 101, 215, 240
Mann, A., 286
Mann, H. H., 88
Mann, Karel, 74
Mann Fischer, Guillermo, 138
Mannerfelt, C. H., 26, 204, *245
Manrique, Sebastião, 223
Manx Museum, 285
Manzi, Francisco, 315
Maoris, New Zealand, 51, 153
Marāgha Observatory, Persia, 221
Maraïs, France, 70
Maramag, Philiprines, 326
Marçais, Jean, 18
Marcelli, L., 54, 248
Marche, France, 317
Marche, Italy, 145
Marchfeld, Austria, 45
Marco, L. A. di, 168
Marcondes de Souza, T. O., 127
Marden, Luis, 107
Mare Island, Calif., 136
Marfori, R. T., 80
Margarita, Isla de, Venezuela, 12, 39, 67
Margold, S. K., 246; 319
Marguerite Bay area, Antarctica, 177
Mariaca Pando, Oscar, 161
Mariaño, J. A., 260
Mariazell, Austria, 290
Marie-Galante, Guadeloupe, 236
Marion, A. W., 192
Marion Island, Indian Ocean, 79
Maritime Provinces, Canada, 32, 308
Mariut, Egypt, 109
Marks, J. B., 157
Marks, M. M., 291
Marloth, R. H., 112
Marmarth, N. Dak., 231
Marmillod, Frédéric, 98
Marmillod, Frédéric, 98
Maroons (tribe), Jamaica, 196
Marquardt, Günther, 244
Marraro, H. R., 271
Marrero, José, 159
Marrero, Juan, 160
Marrero, Levi, 196
Marres, Paul, 201
Marschak, Jacob, ed., 305
Marseille, France, 102, 243
Marsh, D. B., 213
Marshall, W. F., 151a, 162
Marshall County, Kans., 154a
Marshall County, Ky., 281
Marshall Islands, 23, 118, 153
Marshall Plan, 324
Marsica, Italy, 88, 90
Marston, R. B., 96
Marthelot, Pierre, 42, 201, 318
Martin, C. J., 111
Martin, D. R., 243
Martin, Fredericka, 129
Martin, H. H., 226
Martin, Maurice, 140a
Martín de la Escalera, Carmen, 76
Martineau, G. R., ed., 70
Martínez, Rafael, 326
Martínez Santa-Olalla, Julio, 17
Martinique, 98, 159
Martinsville, Va., 278
Martonne, Emmanuel de, 102, 103
Maruszczak, Henryk, 247
Maryland. State Planning Commission, 278
Maryland. State Planning Commission, 131
Maryland. University. College of Business and Public Administration. Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 227
Maryland, 33, 34, 62, 132, *192, 227, 309
Masefield, G. B., 52, 240
Mason, D. P., 214
Mason, H. G., 233
Mason, J. A., *236
Mason, Leonard, 118
Mason, T. H., 199
Massachusetts. Dept. of Conservation. Div. of Parks and Recreation, 278
Massachusetts. Dept. of Public Works, 131

- Massachusetts. Legislature.
House, 227
Massachusetts, 33, 61, 151a, 227,
278, 305, 309
Massachusetts Institute of Tech-
nology; *1
Massenon, Léo; 74
Massey, W. C., 11
Massip, Salvador, 12, 66
Massip, Sarah Ysalgué de, 66
Masson, P. H., 158
Massoulard, Emile, 76
Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 189
Mateesco, Nicolas, 267
Mather, Eugene, 135
Mather, K. F., 222, 265
Matheson, C. R., 191
Matheson, J. K., ed., 207
Matheson, R. S., 81
Mathews, A. A. L., 311
Mathews County, Va., 8
Mathieu, Gilbert, 70
Matsui, Isamu, 115, 258
Matsumoto, Toshihisa, 258
Matthes, F. E., 176, 312
Matthew, G. E., 313
Matthews, B. C., 275
Matthews, J. S., 36
Matton, R., 248
Mattos, D. L. de, 198
Mauflette, Pierre; 150a
Maugard, François, 102
Maugenest, J., 180
Maugini, A., 28
Maui, Hawaiian Islands; 299
Mauny, Raymond, 18, 19, 77, 147a,
221
Mauritania, 18, 146
Mauritius. Central Statistical
Office, 20
Mauritius, 20, 79, 293, 302
Mauritius-Seychelles Fisheries
Survey, 255
Mawson, Sir Douglas, 297, 327
Maxey, G. B., 96
Maxson, J. H., 64, 136
Maxwell, J. A., 229
Maxwell, J. C., 39
Maxwell, M. S., 229
May, J. M., 28
Maya Indians, 97, 158, 282
Mayer, J. P., 317
Mayne, J. E., 214
Mayo, H. B., 7
Mazarin area, Quebec, 149a
Mead Lake, Ariz.-Nev., 65
Meadow Valley Wash, Nev., 232
Mecking, Ludwig, 53
Mecklenburg, Germany, 15, 202, 244
Mecklenburg County, Va., 279
Medicine Hat, Alta., 274
Medina, Waldo, 66
Mediterranean area, 71, 74, 102,
187, 243
Mediterranean Sea, 201, 202, 243,
317
Meer, K. van der, 200
Meertens, P. J., 163
Meetham, A. R., 302
Meggers, B. J., 197
Mehr, Stanley, 204
Meiental, Switzerland, 141
Meigs, Peveril, 125
Meinardus, Wilhelm, 30
Meinhard, Erwin, 39
Meiringen, Switzerland, 141
Méjean, Paul, 102
Mejía, J. M., 237
Melbourne man, Fla., 228
Melchior, Ib., 262
Melchior, Arabia, 20
Melendro Serna, Mariano, 196
Melía, Italy, 168
Helik, Anton, 247, 248, 320
Melin, Ragnar, 143
Melón, Amando, 188
Melquiond, Pierre, 42
Melton, F. A., 94
Melvin, J. H., 192
Mendes Corrêa, A. A., 31, 46, 47,
109
Mendes Pinto, Fernão, 146a
Mendiola, N. B., 50
Mendonça, F. de A., 255
Mendoza (Province), Argentina, 161
Menenzes, Manuel, 145
Mennessier, Pierre, 47
Mennonites, France, 201
Menon, V. K. K., 3
Menton, France, 243
Mentze, Ernst, ed., 176
Menzl, Oswald, 318
Mercanton, P.-L., 119
Mercator, Gerardus, 187
Merk, Frederick, 135
Mersey River, England, 101
Mesabi Range, Minn., 192
Mesonero, R. V., 250
Mesopotamia - see Iraq
Methorst, H. W., 41
Metz, Friedrich, 273
Metzger, Laure, 162

- Meuse River, 71, 140
Mewes, E., 143
Mexico. Secretaría de la Economía Nacional. Dirección General de Estadística, 66
Mexico, 5, 11, 38, 65, 66, 97, *97, 129, *131, 136, 158, 179, 195, 221, 230, 234-236, 271, 282, 312, 313
Mexico City, Mexico, 313
Mexico, Gulf of, 62, 232
Mexico-U. S. Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease, 195
Meyer, P. F., 246
Meyers, J. S., 12
Meynell, Laurence, 199
Meynen, E., 272
Mezerik, A. G., 308
Mhun, Henry, 190
Michael, M. A., tr., 236, 262
Machaux, André, 127
Michel, Henri, 122
Michener, J. A., 297
Michiels, A., 253
Michigan. College of Mining and Technology. Forest Products Research Division, 35
Michigan. Dept. of Economic Development. Research Division, 6
Michigan, 6, 35, 63, 133, 154a, 192, 279, 28a
Michoacán, Mexico, 195, 235
Mickey, K. B., 123
Micronesia, 82, 175
Middle Atlantic States, 93, 132, 152a, 191, 226, 277
Middle East, 2a, 48, 75, 79, 112, 149, *149, 208, 255. See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
Middle East Institute, 208
Middle West, 133
Middlebrook, S., 286
Middleton, Dorothy, 30
Midi, France, 243
Midland County, Mich., 154a
Midnapore, India, 259
Miège, Em., 169
Mielche, Hakon, 13, 236, 262
Miers, John, 262
Miescher, Guido, 105
Miescher, Guido, 105
Migliorini, Elio, 46, 105, 168
Mignon, Maurice, 90
Mihajlović-Matić, Dušica, 320
Milam County, Tex., 134
Milan, Italy, 75
Milbank Memorial Fund, 143a
Miles, K. R., 81
Milius, Karl, 215
Mill, H. R., 272
Millar, J. D., 126
Miller, A. A., 143a
Miller, E. E., 37, 95, 135
Miller, E. W., 30, 33, 58, 125, 227
Miller, G. J., 226
Miller, Henry, ed., 32
Miller, J. T., 279
Miller, M. F., 276
Miller, M. M., 129
Miller, Nathan, 309
Miller, Ronald, 25
Miller, S. D., 144a
Miller, S. W., 129
Milligan, J. W., 228
Millin, S. G., 18
Mills, C. W., 226
Mills, J. E., 234
Mills, L. A., 22
Milosavljević, Katarina, 17
Milosavljević, Marko, 248
Milwaukee. Board of Harbor Commissioners, 154a
Milwaukee, Wis., 63, 133, 154a
Mimeur, G., 68
Minas Gerais (State), Brazil, 99, 239, 315
Mindanao, Philippines, 51
Miner, Horace, 95, 190
Minikin, R. R., 217
Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 94
Minnesota, 35, 94, 190, 192, 229, 279
Minnetonka, Lake, Minn., 229
Minville, Esdras, 189
Miquelon Island, 150a, 275, 308
Mira, Giuseppe, 17
Miranda, F., 195
Miranda, Raul de, 252
Miranda (State), Venezuela, 196
Mischkind, R. G., 107
Mispillion River, Del., 309
Missakian, J., 257
Missão Botânica de Moçambique, 255
Missão Geográfica de Moçambique, 78
Missão Geo-hidrográfica da Guiné, 47
Mission Ethnologique Française au Pérou Septentrional, 138
Mississippi. Agricultural and Industrial Board, 37

- Mississippi, 37, 134, 193, 230,
*230
Mississippi River and Valley, 34,
35, *63, 95, 133, 271, 281, 310
Mississippi River Commission, *63
Missouri. Conservation Commis-
sion, 9
Missouri, 9, 35, 94, 132, 133, 192,
229, 280
Missouri Dam, 279
Missouri River & Valley, 35, 63,
154a, 231, *232, 310
Mistassini Lake, Quebec, 127, 128,
150a, 275
Mistassini Territory, Quebec, 149a
Mitchell, G. D., 162
Mitchell, J., 189
Mitchell, Ronald, 196
Mobile, Ala., 9, 64, 132, 134
Mockford, Julian, 323
Moessner, K. E., 25
Moffit, F. H., 223
Mogey, J. M., 121
Mohn, Paul, 324
Moir Valley, Ont., 275
Mokohinau Islands, New Zealand,
298
Moldavia, Rumania, 106
Moledeth-Bnei Brith, Israel, 49
Möller, H. F., ed., 176
Mölleryd, A. W., 119
Mombasa, Kenya, 254
Momiya, M., 86
Monaco, Albert 1^{er}, Prince de, 90
Monaco, 243, 287
Monadnock quadrangle, N. H., 151a,
191
Monbeig, Pierre, 68
Monfalcone, Italy, 167
Mongolia, 21, 50, 116, 294, 325
Monheim, Chr., 253
Moniak, J., 105
Monkhouse, F. J., 316
Monmarché, Georges, 70, ed., 141
Monmarché, Marcel, 317
Monmouthshire, Wales, 41
Mono Lake, Calif., 136
Monod, Th., 107, 251, 252
Monroe, Elizabeth, 324
Mont-de-Marsan, France, 71
Montague, S. A., 195
Montana, 35, 96, *156, 157, 193,
231, 232, *232, 312
Montasir, A. H., 109
Montevideo, Uruguay, 139
Montgomery, H. R., 82, 308
Montreal. Board of Research on
Traffic and Transportation Prob-
lems, 92
Montreal. Public Works Dept., 92
Montreal, 190
Moodie, A. E., 248
Moody, A. B., 179
Hookerjee, Girija, 69
Moore, F. G., 126
Moore, G. E., jr., 151a
Moore, R. A., 199
Moore, R. T., 160, 197
Moore, R. W., 186
Moore, W. G., 95
Moore, W. R., 78, 118, 260
Morais, J. C. de, 249
Moral, Camilo del, 313
Morales Albo, Federico, 235
Morandini, Giuseppe, 142, 168
Moravets, F. L., 156
Moravica, Yugoslavia, 106
Morawetz, Sieghard, 26, 45, 290
Morazé, Charles, 139a, 215
Moreau, Joseph, 74
Morelos, Mexico, 66
Moreno, F. P., 59
Morestin, Henri, 169
Moret, Léon, 123, 124
Moretti, Attilio, 248
Morgan, Elemore, 155
Morgan, F. W., 43
Morgan, J. D., jr., 8
Morgan County, Ind., 155
Mori, Alberto, 145
Moro Cojo, Calif., 158
Morocco, 18, 109, 146, 147, 169,
206, 250, 322
Morrice, H. A., 147, 206
Morrisey, R. J., 233
Morrison, J. A., ed., 144
Morrison, P. C., 133
Mortensen, Hans, 105, 215
Mortensen, Sverre, ed., 143
Mortera, Armando, *99
Morton, W. L., 32
Morwick, F. F., 32, 275, 307
Moscow Society of Naturalists Pla-
teau, Russia, 104
Mosely, P. E., 202
Moss, H. C., 189
Mossenson, D., comp., 63
Mössinger, Friedrich, 318
Mossop, E. E., ed., 271
Mostecký, Vlastimil, 74
Mostny, Grete, 285
Mota, A. T. da, 221, 251, 322

- Motolinia, Toribio, 127, 136
 Mount Grace quadrangle, Mass., 227
 Mount Vaca, Calif., 135
 Mountains - see names of specific mountains
 Mountevans, E. R. G. R. E., 1st baron, 300
 Moura-Braz (personal name), 252, 255
 Mourer, Henry, 5, 6
 Moyer, R. H., 25
 Moyle, John, 229
 Mozambique, 48, 59, 252, 254, 255
 Mückenhausen, E., 287
 Muddy River, Nev., 232
 Muehl, J. F., 210
 Muench, J. R., 194
 Muench, O. B., 265
 Mugu Lagoon, Calif., 158
 Mugu Submarine Canyon, Calif., 312
 Muir, John, 312
 Muirhead, L. R., ed., 316
 Mukherjee, R. K., 42, 116
 Mulder, G. J. A., 41; ed., 14
 Mull, Isle of, 139
 Mullender, Philippe, 174
 Muller, Edwin, 168
 Müller-Temme, Eduard, 142
 Müller-Wille, Wilhelm, 244
 Mullerried, F. K. G., 136
 Multnomah River, Oreg., 156
 Mundorff, M. J., 309
 Munger, E. S., 293
 Munich, Germany, 244
 Munn, A. A., 191
 Munns, E. N., 302, 304
 Muñoz Reyes, Jorge, 161
 Munroe, E. G., 61
 Munson, A. E., 63
 Münster, Germany. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 272
 Munster, Ireland, 285
 Munthe, Gustaf, 288
 Munz, H., 327
 Murbarger, Nell, 157, 233
 Murdock, G. P., 220
 Murdock, T. G., 310
 Murphy, G. E. B., 51
 Murphy, M. F., 271
 Murphy, R. E., 175
 Murray, G. W., 47, 109
 Murray, J. K., 175
 Murray, John, publisher, 22
 Murray, S. S., 40
 Murray, W. G., ed., 308
 Murray River region, Australia, 298
 Murrow, L. V., 92
 Murzaev, E. M., 20, 21; ed., 21
 Musée du Congo Belge, Tervuren, Belgium, 322
 Muslims in China, 325
 Mustér, Switzerland, 141
 Muztagh Ata, Himalayas, 150
 Myburgh, C. A. L., 112
 Myers, L. O., 268
 Myers, W. B., 158
 Myers, W. M., 226
 Myklebost, Hå lstein, 16, 218
 Myrdal, Alva, 268
 Myrland, A. L., 18
 Naaman, Amwar, 324
 Nabors, W. M., 153a
 Nacala, Mozambique, 255
 Nadeau, R. A., 194
 Nagaoka Plateau, Japan, 258
 Nahrgang, Karl, 43
 Nahuel Huapi National Park, Argentina, 239
 Nain, Labrador, 130
 Nairobi, Kenya, 111
 Naish, G. B. P., 186
 Naka, Japan, 258
 Nakamatsu, Y., 115
 Naknek region, Alaska, 148a
 Nalakihu, Ariz., 10
 Naldoni, Nardo, 207
 Nallino, C. A., 272
 Namaqualand, Great, S. Africa, 271
 Nangerone, Giuseppe, 106
 Nankai earthquake, Japan, 258
 Nanos, Yugoslavia, 320
 Naphtali, Israel, 256
 Naples. Università. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Centro di Studi per la Geografia Economica, 147a
 Naqvi, S. H., 151
 Naroll, R. S., 256
 Nashville, Tenn., 155
 Nassif, E., 292
 Nasu-Fan district, Japan, 258
 Natal, S. Africa, 254
 Natchitoches, La., 155
 National Committee on Immigration Policy, 33
 National Conference on State Parks, 92
 National Geographic Society, *75, *156, *236, *315
 National Parks Association, 8
 National Research Council, 226

- National Research Council. American Geological Institute - see American Geological Institute
- National Research Council. Division of Anthropology and Psychology, 188
- National Research Council. Division of Geology and Geography, 58, 142a, 158
- National Research Council. Division of Medical Sciences, 123, 126
- National Research Council of Canada. Associate Committee on Soil and Snow Mechanics, 273
- Natland, H. L., 235
- Navajo Indians, 194
- Navarre, Spain, 321
- Nayarit, Mexico, 235
- Nazca, Peru, 161
- Near East, *285, *293. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
- Nebraska, 35, 280
- Neckar River, Germany, 318
- Necotlan, Mexico, 158
- Neef, Ernst, 103, 184
- Nègre, Th., 242
- Negri, Giovanni, 167
- Negroes in America, 131
- Negros Island, Philippines, 260
- Neilson, J. H., 149a
- Neiva, J. M. C., 249
- Nel, L. T., 111
- Nelson, H. J., 36, 229
- Nelson, Lowry, 12
- Nelson, R. H., 138
- Neotoma, Ohio, 36
- Nepal, 21, 150, 259
- Netboy, Anthony, 61
- Netherlands. Bureau van de Rijksdienst voor het Nationale Plan, 15, *200
- Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek, 15
- Netherlands. Topographische Dienst, 140
- Netherlands, 14, 15, 41, 70, 101, 127, 140, 163, 200, *200, 241, 242, 317
- Netherlands East Indies - see East Indies; Indonesia
- Netherlands Himalayan Expedition, 174
- Netherlands-Indonesian Union, 51
- Neuberger, Hans, 142a
- Neugebauer, Werner, 288
- Neumann, F. L., 165
- Neumann, Gerhard, 55
- Neumann, W. L., 29, 209
- Neunteufl, Josef, 176
- Nevada, 10, 65, 96, 135, *135, 157, 232, 233
- New Brunswick. Dept. of Lands and Mines, 150a
- New Brunswick, 32, 150a, 308
- New Caledonia, 82, 118, 213
- New England, 8, 93, *93, 151a, 152a, 190, 191, 227, 278
- New England Electric System, *93
- New Guinea, 52, 118, 153, 175; Dutch, 213
- New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Commission, 33, 151a
- New Hampshire, 151a, 152a, 191
- New Haven, Conn., 93
- New Hebrides, 23, 82, 118, 176, *176
- New Jersey, 33, 277, 309
- New Mexico, 10, 96, 135, *156, 157, 194, *194, 221, 232, 281, 312
- New Mexico Association on Indian Affairs, 10
- New Orleans, La., 134
- New Quebec, 60, 82, 91, 130, 275
- New South Wales. Geological Survey, 327
- New South Wales, 51, 153, 212, 261
- New York (City), 93, 127, 132
- New York (State). Conservation Dept. Division of Parks, 277
- New York (State). Dept. of Commerce. Division of Commerce and Industry, 277
- New York (State), 33, 61, 93, 152a, 191, 226, 277, 309
- New Zealand. Dept. of Lands and Survey, 327
- New Zealand. Dept. of Maori Affairs, 153
- New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 328
- New Zealand. Education Dept., 175
- New Zealand, 22, 51, 52, 60, 81, 118, 153, 175, 212, 221, 262, 272, 298, 299, 327, 328
- Newbigin, H. I., 71, 74
- Newburgh, L. H., ed., 123, 125
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England, 286
- Newcombe, C. L., 62
- Newfoundland. Geological Survey, 32
- Newfoundland, 7, 32, *130, 150a, 190, 225

- Newgulf, Texas, 134
 Newman, Bernard, 140, 164
 Newnham, E. V., 78
 Ngamiland, Bechuanaland, 78
 Niagara area, 61
 Niagara-Toronto Lake Shore Protective Association, 26
 Niassa, Mozambique, 255
 Nicaragua, 97
 Nice, Bruno, 106, 167, 168, 248
 Nicholas, W. H., 61, 202
 Nichols, Haven, 214
 Nichols, R. L., 177
 Nicholson, Norman, 241
 Nicobar Islands, 211
 Nicod, J., 181, 201
 Niedersächsisches Amt für Landesplanung und Statistik, Hannover, 264
 Nielsen, A. M., 268
 Nielsen, Niels, *289
 Niemeier, Georg, 72
 Nieuwenhuijze, C. A. O. van, 212
 Niger River, 77, 146, 169, 207, 322
 Nigeria. Forestry Dept., 77
 Nigeria. Land and Survey Dept., *170, *252
 Nigeria, 19, 77, 110, 128, *170, 252, *252
 Nigg, W. H., 42
 Nikiforoff, C. C., 309; ed., 144
 Nikolić, Rajko, 320
 Nile River and Valley, 18, 47, 109, 110, 147a, 251
 Nile, White, 47
 Nilsson, E., 86, 111
 Nimba Mts., French W. Africa, 322
 Nipissing area, Ontario, 130
 Nishikawa, Osamu, 257
 Niskanen, E., 26, 181
 Nistri, Umberto, 83
 Niza, Fray Marcos de, 221
 Noble County, Ind., 311
 Nocoroco, Fla., 62
 Nogales, Ariz., 312
 Nogueira de Matos, Odilon, 99
 Nono, Valle de, Argentina, 99
 Noppen, Floris van, tr., 43
 Norcen, Antonio, 204
 Nordmann, Hans, 165, 186
 Norfolk, England, 241
 Noriega, J. F., 313
 Norman, E. A., 172
 Norman Wells, Canada, 274
 Normandy, France, 141
 Norona, Delf, 264, 278, 309
 Norrbotten, Sweden, 44
 Norris, F. H., 311
 Norrland, Sweden, 143, 203
 North, F. J., 14
 North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development. Division of Water Resources and Engineering, 34, 279
 North Carolina. University. Institute for Research in Social Science, 279
 North Carolina, 34, 132, 192, *227, 228, 279, 309, 310
 North Dakota. State Water Conservation Commission, 154a, 228
 North Dakota, 35, 154a, 192, 228, 231, 279
 North Sea, 143
 Northamptonshire, England, 14, 316
 Northern Hemisphere, *1
 Northern Neck, Va., 153a
 Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern
 Northern Sea Route, 176
 Northland region, New Zealand, 327
 Northmen in America, 126
 Northumberland; England, 163
 Northumberland, Pa., 152a
 Northumberland County, Pa., 152a
 Northville, Mich., 279
 Northwest Territories, Canada, 60, 82, 91, 274
 Norton, E. F., 210
 Norton County, Kans., 229
 Norway. Geografiske Oppmåling, 264
 Norway. Gradmålingskommissjon, 264
 Norway. Meteorologiske Instituut, 103
 Norway. Station of Forest Meteorology, Os, 166
 Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå, 103
 Norway, 16, 44, 72, 103, 104, 143, 165, 166, 203, 245, 288, 318
 Nosti, J., 19
 Notestein, F. W., 144a, 218
 Nottingham, England, 316
 Nova Scotia; Dept. of Mines, 308
 Nova Scotia, 32, 308
 Novaya Zemlya, 119
 Novitskii, V. A., 325
 Nsaw (tribe), Cameroons, 322
 Nubia, Egypt, 322
 Nuer (tribe), Sudan, 251
 Nuñez, Indalecio, 205
 Nunez, S., 19

- Núñez de Cepeda, Marcelo, 321
 Nuremburg, Germany, 165
 Nursling, England, 200
 Nussbaum, Fritz, 205
 Nusser, Franz, 328
 Nute, G. L., 190
 Nuttonson, M. Y., 16, 166, 245, 257, 319
 Nyaradi, Nicholas, 246
 Nyasaland, 48, *48, 78, 171, 208
 Nye County, Nev., 96
 Nygard, I. J., 273
 Nygard, Knud, 318
- Oahu, Hawaii, 118, *213
 Oakeshott, G. B., 96
 Oakley, K. P., 86
 Oaxaca, Mexico, 66
 Oberammergau, Germany, 244
 O'Brien, J., 253
 O'Brien, J. C., 234
 Obruchev, V. A., 21
 Observatoire Royal d'Uccle, 140
 Obst, Erich, 171, 215
 Oceania - see Pacific Islands
 O'Conner, Frank, 285
 O'Connor, G. W., 61
 Odell, N. E., tr., 121, 142
 Odell, R. T., 63
 O'Faolain, Sean, 17
 Ogasawara, Yoshikatsu, 258
 Ogemaw County, Mich., 154a
 Ogilvie, A. G., 188
 Ogle, S. E., 154a
 Ogrizek, Doré, ed., 167, 225, 291, 317
 Ohio. Academy of Science, 192
 Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources, 36, 192
 Ohio. Development and Publicity Commission, 271, 280
 Ohio. Geological Survey, *9
 Ohio, *9, 36, 63, 94, *94, 133, 134, 155, 192, 229, 271, 280
 Ohio River, 63, 133, 228
 Ohman, H. L., 168
 Oil Forum, *149
 Oklahoma, 9, 95, *134, 155, 193, 230, 280, 311
 Oklahoma City, Okla., 9
 Okovango Delta, S. Africa, 48
 Okulitch, V. J., 60
 Olander, V. R., 25
 Olangua, A., 19
 Oldenburg, Germany, 72, 288
 Oleson, T. J., 124
- Olga, Mt., Australia, 51
 Olin, I. E., 30
 Oliphant, M. L., 146a
 Olivone, Switzerland, 141
 Olmsted, F. H., 157
 Olschki, Leonardo, 74
 Oltman, R. E., 35
 Oman, Arabia, 149
 Omeo district, Australia, 298
 Omura, H., 258
 Ontario. Dept. of Mines, 149a
 Ontario. Dept. of Planning and Development, 7, 275
 Ontario. Training and Re-establishment Institute, 7
 Ontario, 7, 32, 91, 130, 149a, 189, 190, 225, 275, 307
 Opata Indians, Mexico, 66
 Opdal, Norway, 288
 Operation Fiordland, New Zealand, 328
 Oppenheim, Victor, 98, 197, 283, 314
 Oran, Algeria. Direction des Services Agricoles, 292
 Oran, Algeria, 250, 292
 Orange County, Vt., 151a
 Oranjestad, Netherlands West Indies, 196
 Orbigny, Alcides d', 196
 Orbigny, Charles d', 127
 Orbigo Valley, Spain, 169, 249
 Orchard, John, 144a
 Ordoñez, Ezequiel, 148a
 Ordu-Giresun area, Turkey, 113
 Ordway, S. H., jr., 87
 Oregon, 135, 156, 193, *193, 231
 Oriel, S. S., 279
 Orient - see Far East
 Oriente, Venezuela, 67
 Orinoco River, 12, 196, 314
 Orissa, India, 80
 Ormeling, F. J., 212, 296
 Ortiz Santos, Gabriel, 136
 Ortolani, Mario, 168, 248
 Osage River, Mo.-Kans., 280
 Osceola County, Fla., 34
 Osi area, Nigeria, 252
 Oslo, Norway, 143
 Osorio Tafall, B. F., 136
 Osset (tribe), Russia, 246
 Oster, Lissi, 244
 Österreichischer Alpenverein, 217, 222
 Ostrovskiy, B. G., 128
 Oswego, N. Y., 277
 Otago, New Zealand, 22, 118

- Otavaio Valley, Ecuador, 39
 Otoe County, Nebr., 280
 Otremba, Erich, 165, 318
 Ottawa County, Mich., 154a
 Ottawa Valley, Canada, 91
 Ottestad, Per, 143a
 Otton, E. G., 154a
 Otton Loyewski, d' (personal name), 146
 Otway-Ruthven, Jocelyn, 199
 Ötztal, Austria, 204
 Ouachita River, Ark.-La., 63
 Ouadane, Mauritania, 18
 Ouessant-Molène Archipelago, France, 201, 242
 Ourliac, Paul, 164
 Overbeck, Fritz, 179
 Overbeck, R. M., 309
 Owen, Robert, 63
 Owen, Rowland, 50
 Owen, Wilfred, 131
 Oxford University Press. Indian Branch, *80
 Oxfordshire, England, 199
 Oyapock Basin, French Guiana, 314
 Oyapock Mts.; French Guiana, 283
 Oyster Creek, Tex., 280
 Ozark Bluff-Dweller site, Ark., 95

 Pachmarhi, India, 211
 Pacific area, 50, 154, *154, 209, 272
 Pacific Coast, 95, 135
 Pacific Islands; 23, 52, 82, 118, 153, 175, 176, 213, 262, 299, 328. See also Micronesia; Polynesia; Trust Territory of the Pacific; names of specific islands
 Pacific Northwest, 31, 64, 146. See also U. S., Northwestern
 Pacific Ocean, *6, 23, *23, 52, 154, 178, 214; South, 81
 Padang, M., 296
 Padelford, N. J., ed., *1, 126
 Padover, Irina, 201
 Padover, S. K., 201
 Page, Thornton, 264
 Pahlman, Ake, 16
 Paiute Indians, 231
 Pakistan, 22, 80, *80, 116, 151, 152; 173; 174, 210, 211, 259, 260, 295, 325
 Palais, Hyman, 96
 Palatinate; Germany, *244
 Palavecino, Enrique, 161, 239
 Palestine, 20, 149, 172, 209, 293, 324. See also Israel
 Palmén, E., 86
 Palmer, A. W., 185
 Palmer, H. S., 118
 Palmer, W. T., 14
 Palmer Land, Antarctica, 177, 300
 Paloque, E., 71
 Pan American Consultation on Cartography, 4th, 139a, 140a
 Pan American Institute of Geography and History. Commission on Cartography, 139a, 140a
 Pan American Union, 147a, 195
 Pan American Union. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs. Division of Agriculture and Conservation, 234
 Pan American Union. Division of Economic Research, 238
 Pan American Union. Travel Division, 238, 239
 Panama, 39, 66, 158, 179, 195, *195, 283
 Panama Canal. Section of Meteorology and Hydrology, 313
 Panama Canal, 11, 12, 38, 283, 292
 Panama City, Panama, 195
 Panamint Range, Calif., 136
 Pangborn, M. W., jr., ed., 216
 Pannekoek, A., 180
 Papago Indians, 282
 Papaloapan River, Mexico, 97
 Pape, Gisela, 239
 Papua - see New Guinea
 Papy, Louis, 102
 Paradise Valley, Nev., 10
 Paraguay, 13, 161, 239, 315
 Paraíba Valley, Brazil, 68, 197
 Paraitinga, Brazil, 99
 Paraná Railroad, Brazil, 161
 Paraná River, 99, 283
 Paraná (State), Brazil, 138, 315
 Pardé, Maurice, 85, 123, 141, 205, 310
 Pardo, Luis, 17
 Pargeter, Edith, 166
 Parícutin region, Mexico, 235
 Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 158, 282
 Paris. Université. Institut de Géographie, 59
 Paris; 70, 102, 141, 163, 164, 242, 243, 317
 Park, Mungo, 90, 110, 128
 Parker, C. F., 38
 Parker, Elizabeth, 189

- Parker, F. W., 92
Parker, G. G., 228
Parker, W. H., 140
Parkinson, C. N., ed., 162
Parkinson, E. V., 210
Parks, D. H., 97
Parlato, Giovanni, 320
Parmelee, Maurice, 263
Pàroli, Alfredo, 121
Parral district, Mexico, 5, 11
Parry, M., 304
Parsons, E. J. S., 26
Parsons, J. J., 36, 191
Parsons, M. B., 96
Parvin, D. W., 134
Parvis, Merle, 180, 182
Pasajes River, Spain, 321
Pasarew, I. A., 131
Pascagoula, Miss., 230
Paschinger, Herbert, 204
Passarge, Siegfried, 54
Pastore, A. R., jr., 40, 139
Pastro y Santos, Emilio, 169
Patagonia, 98
Patiño, L. R., 313
Patterson, E. H., ed., 184
Patteson, G. W., 94, 153a
Paulitschke, Philipp, 273
Paulitschke, Wilhelm, 273
Paulsen, H. S., 166
Pawnee County, Kans., 229
Payer expedition, Arctic, 176
Paz y Miño, L. T., 12
Peak, L. S., 51
Pearcy, G. E., 167
Pearsall, W. H., 198
Peary, R. E., 90
Peattie, Roderick, 111, 148, ed., 64, 187
Peckover, F. L., 274
Pecora, W. T., 140a
Pédelaborde, P., 141
Pedrals, Pierre de, 252
Pedro, S. P. de, 19
Pedrosa, Carlos, 238
Peet, G. L., 117
Pehrson, E. W., 131
Peiping, China, 259
Peixoto Machado, Floriano, 239
Pek Basin, Yugoslavia, 17
Pelée, Mt., Martinique, 98
Pelham-Burn, C. H., 224
Peltier, L. C., 152a
Pelzer, K. J., 81, 82, 211
Pemba Island, 302
Peña, M. T. de la, 313
Peña, Valle de la, Argentina, 198
Penck, Albrecht, 31, 148a
Pendleton, R. L., 296
Pennsylvania. Dept. of Forests and Waters, 152a, 277
Pennsylvania. State Planning Board, 277
Pennsylvania, 33, 34, 93, 132, 152a, 153a, 191, 226, 277
Pennsylvania Turnpike, 152a
Penobscot, Maine, 33
Penobscot River, Maine, 61
Pensacola, Fla., 132, 134
Peoria, Ill., 310
Peque, Colombia, 237
Percival, D. A., 20
Percy quadrangle, N. H., 151a
Pereira, J. dos S., 77
Pereira Crespo, Manuel, 47
Pereira da Silva, Luciano, 121
Pérez, Martín, 161
Pérez Arbeláez, Enrique, 67, 314
Pérez Pardo, Luis, 89
Peribonca River, Quebec, 7
Perloff, H. S., 97
Pernitz-Muggendorf, Austria, 167
Perpillou, A., 242, 317
Perrault, Gérard, 110
Perret, F. A., 141a
Perrier, Georges, 263
Persia, 49, 149, 221, 256, 294
Persian Gulf, 293
Person, J. L., 228
Perthes, Justus, *142
Perthes, Justus, 31
Peru. Instituto Geográfico Militar, 314
Peru, 13, 39, 58, 67, 68, 98, 99, 138, 144a, 161, 197, 214, 237, 238, 284, 314, *314
Peru Current, 23, 178
Pesaro-Urbino, Italy, 145
Peshawar, India, 295
Petaluma, Calif., 136
Peterborough, England, 316
Peterson, A. D. C., 112
Peterson, E. T., 95
Peterson, H. B., 125
Peterson, H. C., 177
Peterson, J. J., 33
Peterson, R. B., 277
Petit, C., 200
Petits Blancs (tribe), Réunion Island, 112
Petrarch, Francesco, 90
Petrascheck, W., 166

- Petrack, A. J., 111
 Petroschevsky, W. A., 22, 260
 Petsch, B. C., 133
 Pettersson, Hans, 27, 142a, 182, 217, 302
 Pettitt, G. A., 231
 Péwé, T. L., 31
 Peyote music, 10
 Peyret, Henry, 29, 42
 Pfalz, Germany - see Palatinate
 Pfannenstiel, Max, 320
 Pfefferkorn, Ignaz, 221
 Pfeifer, Gottfried, 65
 Pfenniger, Otto, 98
 Pfenniger, Otto, 98
 Phelps, Elizabeth, ed., 143a
 Phelps, W. H., 160
 Phelps, W. H., jr., 160
 Phelps Cerro Yavi Expedition, Venezuela, 137
 Philadelphia. City Planning Commission, 62, 132, 277
 Philadelphia, 132, 152a, 191
 Philbrick, A. K., 36
 Philip, G., & Son, Ltd., *173, *204
 Philip II of Spain, 187
 Philippine Islands. Soil Research Laboratory. Division of Soil Survey and Conservation, 80
 Philippine Islands, 51, 80, 81, 117, 152, 174, 260, 326
 Philipps, L. A., 295
 Phillips, F. H., 32
 Phillips, H. A., 76
 Phillips, Wendell, 109
 Phillips County, Kans., 229
 Phoenix, D. A., 10
 Piaskovskii, B. V., 217
 Picnic Point, Australia, 298
 Pico, Rafael, 137, 158
 Piddington, Ralph, 186
 Piedmont, Italy, 248
 Piegutsais area, France, 71
 Pierrein, Louis, 102
 Piersantelli, Giuseppe, 270
 Piggott, Stuart, 259
 Pijls, F. W. G., 14
 Pike, C. E., 100
 Pike, Z. M., 64
 Pinchemel, Ph., 302
 Pineda, C. C., 80, 81
 Piñero, Manuel, 283
 Pines, Isle of, 66
 Pingtoushan tin deposits, China, 173
 Pinzon, V. Y., 126
 Piper, John, 199
 Pirie, J. H. H., 177
 Pirnie, Malcolm, 191
 Pirzada, Afghanistan, *172
 Pitcairn Island, 302
 Pittioni, Richard, 45
 Pittman, D. W., 233
 Placerita oil field, Calif., 96
 Plancius, Petrus, 221
 Platt, R. S., 13
 Pletcher, D. M., 136
 Plöchinger, B., 167
 Plumstead, Derek, 199
 Plymouth, England, 286
 Pochintesta, Alberto, 285
 Podell, J. J., 161
 Poindexter, O. F., 154a
 Point Peron, W. Australia, 212
 Point Reyes, Calif., 136
 Poitiers, France, 70
 Poland, 45, 73, *73, 74, 105, 144, 166, 204, *204, 246, 247, 290, 319
 Polar regions, 23, 52, 119, 153, 154, 176, 213, 262, 299, 328. See also Antarctic; Arctic; Sub-Antarctic; Sub-Arctic
 Pole-Evans, I. B., 76, 78
 Poles in Bosnia, 248
 Polinard, Edmond, 163
 Polish Ministry of Information, London, *74, *204
 Pollak, L. W., 142a
 Polo, Marco, 148a
 Polunin, Nicholas, 60, 82
 Polunin, Oleg, 259
 Polybius, 270
 Polynesia, 214
 Ponape Island, 118
 Ponchartrain Lake, La., 281
 Poniatowski, Jozef, 285
 Ponte, Gaetano, 291
 Popayan, Colombia, 196
 Popper, A. H., 79
 Porras Berrenechea, Raúl, 58
 Porro, Felice, 106
 Porsild, A. E., 176
 Port of Copenhagen Authority, 104
 Port Phillip Bay, Australia, 298
 Port Said, Egypt, 206
 Porter, Clyde, 263
 Porter, M. R., 263
 Portères, Roland, 76, 207, 214
 Porto, Portugal, 107
 Portugal. Agência Geral das Colônias, 109

- Portugal. Ministério das Colónias. Junta das Missões Geográficas e de Investigações Coloniais, *75
 Portugal. Ministério das Comunicações. Administração Geral do Porto de Lisboa, 169
 Portugal, 46, 75, *75, 107, 168, 169, 205, 249, 291, 321
 Portuguesa (State), Venezuela, 67
 Portuguese Commercial Office, N. Y., 46
 Poser, Hans, 120
 Post, J. J., 140
 Postma, H., 200
 Postmus, S., 117
 Potomac River, 8, 309
 Potter, Bernard, 194
 Potter County, Pa., 152a
 Potts, C. B., 27
 Pouba, Zdeněk, 74
 Pough, F. H., 282
 Pouka, L.-M., 252
 Poulson, E. N., 312
 Poulter, T. C., 129
 Powell, D. E., 307
 Powell, J. W., 281
 Powell, P. W., 271
 Power, E. A., 151a
 Powers, W. E., 177
 Pomall, L. L., 327
 Prague, Czechoslovakia, 319
 Prairie Provinces, Canada, 61, 274
 Prakash, Om, 116
 Pranavananda, Swami, 150
 Prasolov, L. L., 266
 Pratje, Otto, 316
 Pratt, W. E., ed., 305
 Prazeller, Alois, 145
 Prêcheur, M., 71
 Prescott, J. A., 297
 Prete, M. R., 75; 168
 Pribilof Islands, 129, 273
 Price, A. G., 60, 81
 Price, Kathleen, tr., 172
 Prien, C. H., 145a
 Pries, H., *222
 Prince Edward County, Ontario, 32, 189
 Princeton University Press, *192
 Prior, C. H., 94
 Prishletsov, V. I., 114
 Priland, Marie, 154a
 Prophet, E. C., 226
 Protti, Proto, 323
 Proudfoot, M. J., 139
 Prouty, W. F., 62
 Provence, France, 164
 Providencia, Colombia, *196
 Prunty, H. C., jr., 34, 281
 Prussia, 165
 Prussia, East, 105
 Przheval'skiĭ, N. M., 21
 Ptolemy, 221, 306
 Puccioni, Dino, 90
 Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company, 98, 137
 Puerto Rico. Planning, Urbanizing and Zoning Board, 137; 159
 Puerto Rico, 12, 39, 97, 98, 137, 159, 226, 236, 283
 Puga, M. A., 314
 Puget Sound, Wash., *156
 Punjab. Board of Economic Inquiry, 174
 Punjab, 22, 116, 174, 295, 322, 325
 Puracé Volcano, Colombia, 98
 Pusey, L. B., *283
 Putnam, D. F., 91
 Putnam, W. C., 136, 194
 Puya Raimondii, Peru, 68, 197
 Pye, Norman, 53
 Pygmies, Belgian Congo, 170
 Pyrenees Mts., 17, 58, 201, 242
 Quaife, M. M., 133; ed., 10
 Quebec (Province), 7, 92, 127, 128, 130, 149a, 150a, 190, 225, 275, 307
 Quebrada de Las Minas, Venezuela, 196
 Quechua Indians, Bolivia, 197
 Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 214
 Queensland. Government Statistician's Office, 153
 Queensland. Survey Office, *298
 Queensland, 175, 212, 261, 298, *298
 Quelle, O., 237
 Quervain, Alfred de, 119
 Quervain expedition, 1912, 119
 Quien Sabe area, Calif., 158
 Quileute Indians, 231
 Quinn, A. W., 151a
 Quinquaud, J., 147
 Quintano Ripollés, Antonio, 172
 Qureshi, A. I., 174
 Rabat, Morocco, 169
 Radisson, P. E., 147a
 Rainy River country, Minn.-Ont., 190, 279
 Raistrick, Arthur, 286

- Raisz, Erwin; 180
 Rak, H. K., 96
 Rakshas Tal Lake, Himalayas, 150
 Ramabhadran, V. K., 151
 Ramaswamy, C.; 295
 Ramirez Cantu; Debora, 66
 Ramón Alvarez, H., 19
 Ramos; Arthur, 56
 Ramos, G. C., 222
 Ramsdell, Charles, 134
 Rand, McNally & Co., *7, *59
 Rands, R. D., 97
 Raney, W. F., 35
 Range, Paul, 103, 288
 Ranghel, A. G., 159, 160
 Rao, D. V., 210
 Rao, M. B. R., 185
 Rao, V. L. S. P.; 151
 Raptchinsky, B., 45, 92, 319
 Rastad, Hakon, 16
 Ratsbaum, E. A., 144a
 Raud; V., 315
 Raup, P. M.; 202
 Raushenbush; Stephen, 8, 87
 Rava, C. C., 204
 Ray, J. H., 230
 Reagh, William, 31
 Red Mesa Valley, Ariz., 64
 Red Mountain district; Calif., 157
 Red River, Canada, 32, 274
 Redding, J. S.; 225
 Redfield, A. C., 27
 Redfield, Robert, 97
 Reece, Alan; 300
 Reed, E. W., 9
 Reed, J. C., 223
 Reeder, E. H., 25
 Reedsport, Oreg., 231
 Rees, Coralie, 81, 175
 Rees, Leslie, 81, 175
 Reeves, J. E., 12
 Regel, Constantin v., 27, 143a, 288
 Regional Land Tenure Research Project, 95
 Rehoboth Bay, Del., 8
 Reich, William, 158
 Reiche, Maria, 13, 161
 Reichel, Eberhard, 317
 Reichlen, Henry, 138
 Reichlen, Paule, 138
 Reid, Axel; 107
 Reifenberg, A., 149, 172, 293
 Reinhard, H., 244
 Reischauer, E. O., 209
 Reise und Verkehrsverlag, Stuttgart, *244
 Reisser; H. G., 20
 Reparaz, Gonzalo de; 107
 Replot skerry guard, 44
 Retallick, H. J., 307
 Reubens; E. P.; 150
 Reumert, Johs., *3
 Réunion Island, 112, 255
 Reusstal, Switzerland, 141
 Reuter, A., 72
 Reuther, Martin, 188
 Reutt, Georges, 292
 Revelle, Roger, 235
 Revelli, Paolo, 272
 Revenga Carbonell, Antonio, 205
 Revert, Eugène, 98, 159
 Revillas, Diego de, 88, 90
 Revis, Anne, 132
 Reymond, C. A., 115
 Reymond, Paul, 206
 Reyner, M. L., 193
 Režek, Adolf, 290
 Rham, Casimir de, 105
 Rham, Casimir de, 105
 Rhenius, J. T., 271
 Rhine River, 15, 69, 142, 163, 200, 318
 Rhineland, Germany, 244, *244
 Rhoad, A. O., 120
 Rhode Island, 33, 93, 151a, 227, 278
 Rhodes (Island), 248
 Rhodesia, 48, 58, 78; Northern, 148; 208, 254, 293; Southern, 208, 254, 323
 Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Meteorological Service, 293
 Riäzantsev, S. N., 20
 Ribas de Pina, Miguel, 205
 Ribeiro, Orlando, 205, 249, 263
 Riccardi, Mario, 142, 321
 Rice, D. A., 179
 Rice, M. L., 182
 Rich, E. E., ed., 225
 Rich, G. H., 131
 Richard, J. J., 253
 Richard-Molard, J., 109, 169
 Richards, H. G., 228
 Richards, N. R., 32, 275, 307
 Richards, Paul, 241
 Richardson, C. C., 157
 Richert, Gertrud, 223
 Richey, C. A., 49
 Richmond, Va., 278
 Richmond County, Va.; 94
 Richmond district, N. S. W., 153
 Rickett, H. W., 94

- Rickmer's Expedition, Russia, 105
 Riehl, Herbert, 178
Riehl, W. H., 273
 Riel, P. M. van, 261
 Rigby, Malcolm, 142a, 182
 Riggs, F. W., 186
 Riggs, H. C., 37
 Rigor, E. L., 142a
 Rikli, Martin, 105
 Riley, A., 14
 Ringinglow bog, England, 163
 Rio Branco, J. M. da S. P., 129
 Rio de Janeiro (City), Brazil, 138, 239
 Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 99, 138, 197, 238, 306, 315
 Río de Oro, 169
 Rio Grande, 232, 281
 Rio Grande do Sul (State), Brazil, 239
 Rios, J. A., 238
 Ríos, J. M., 107
 Ripley, S. D., 21
 Risi, J., 150a
 Rister, C. C., 193
Ritter, Carl, 129
 Rivas Larrañe, Alfredo, 160
 Rivet, Félix, 102
 Rivlin, Benjamin, 320
 Rizavi, A. A., 325
 Roanne, France, 102
 Roanoke River, Va., 94
 Robertis, F. M. de, 17
 Roberts, Brian, 272, 299
 Roberts, E. B., 214
 Roberts, Earl, 96
 Roberts, H. M., 275
 Roberts, J. K., 311
 Roberts, Wallace, 37
 Robertson, C. J., 219
 Robertson, J. K. B., 7
 Robertson, N. G., 298
 Robertson, T., 69
 Robertson, T. C., 46
 Roberval County, Quebec, 7
 Robidoux Creek, Kans., 154a
 Robins, R. M., ed., 310
 Robinson, A. H., 25, 53, 122
 Robinson, G. W., 123
 Robinson, J. L., 126
 Robinson, T. W., 10, 157
 Robinson, W. G., 150a
 Robotti, F. D., 305
 Robson, J., 101
 Robyns, W., 253
 Roch, André, 115
 Rochefort, Michel, 286
 Rock, George, 237
 Rock County, Minn., 35
 Rock River Valley, Wis.-Ill., 9
 Rockdale, Tex., 134
 Rockie, W. A., 226
 Rockingham, J. E., 252
 Rocky Mountains, 10, *10, 96, 232, 263; Colorado, 10
 Rodahl, Kare, 82
 Rodes, B. C., 48
 Rodewald, Martin, 328
 Rodgers, O. C., 229
 Rodrigo, P. A., 152
 Rodrigues, Francisco, 148a
 Rodriguez, P. A., 81
 Roerich, Nicholas, 50
 Rogaške Slatine, Yugoslavia, 290
 Rogers, E. S., 150a
 Rogers, Gwyn, 175
 Rogers, J. W., 83
 Rogers, Sir Leonard, 151
 Rogers, M. H., 150a
 Rohlf, Gerhard, 74
 Rohmeder, Guillermo, 40
 Rojas, Omar, 138
 Rolshausen, F. W., comp., 276
 Rolt, L. T. C., 198, 316
 Romagna, Italy, 88, 90, 106
 Romagnoli, M., 46
 Roman Empire, 126
 Romans in Great Britain, 100
 Rome, Italy, 17, 54, 107, 145
 Romer, Eugeniusz, 290
 Romero, I. A., 326
 Romney Marsh, England, 199
 Rompietti, A., 237
 Ronne, Edith, 214
 Ronne, Finn, 300
 Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition, 177
 Roots, E. F., 214
 Roscommon, Ireland, 199
 Rose, J. J., 12
 Rose, W. G., 155
 Rosecrans, W. S., 65
 Rosell, D. Z., 80
 Rosendahl, Halvor, 31
 Rosenweiler, France, 242
 Rosenzweig, Alfredo, 99
 Rosinger, L. K., 210
 Ross, Charles, 132
 Ross, J. C., 78, 254
Ross, Sir James C., 223
 Ross, Kip, 238

- Ross, S. H., 7, 150a, 275
 Rossi, Ettore, 147a
 Rossi, Veikkö, 72
 Rossignol, C., 77
 Rosso, F., 201
 Rostlund, Erhard, 37
 Rotarski, S., 44
 Rothé, J. P., 122
 Röthlisberger, Paul, 288
 Rothrock, H. E., 230
 Roucek, J. S., 319; ed., 246
 Rouch, Jean, 77, 90, 110, 128, 243, 287
 Rouet, Robert, 120
 Rougerie, Gabriel, 207, 292
 Roughley, T. C., 261
 Roumois, France, 201
 Rouse, Irving, 228
 Rousseau, Jacques, 91, 127, 128, 130, 267, 275
 Rousseau, R., 292
 Routt County, Colo., 194
 Roux, A. J. A., 109
 Roux, E., 287
 Roux, Louis, 77
 Rowe, J. H., 196
 Rowley, J. H., 230
 Roy, C. J., 265
 Roy, S. K., 50
Royal Academy of History, Madrid, 136
Royal Geographical Society, 199
Royal Geographical Society. Education Committee, 128
 Royal Institute of International Affairs, 323
 Royal Swedish Automobile Club, *245
 Ruanda-Urundi, 148, 207
 Rubén Darío, Nicaragua, 97
 Rubio, Angel, 195, *195, 313
 Rüegg, Werner, 99, 238, 314
 Ruellan, Francis, 68, 215
 Ruesch, Hans, 119
 Ruge, Reinhart, 313
 Ruhr area, Germany, 103
 Rule, Alex, 149
 Rumania, 106, 145
 Rumney, G. R., 130
 Rumyantsev, V. M., 166
 Runeberg, L., 166
 Rural Bank of New South Wales, 327
 Rushton, T. A., ed., 293
 Russell, Sir E. J., 208, 220
 Russell, H. N., 139a
 Russell, John, 202
 Russell, Sir John, 3
 Russell, Mary, 271
 Russell, Sir T. W., 47
 Russia. Academy of Sciences. V. V. Dokuchaev Soil Institute, 265
 Russia. All-Union Geographical Convention; Second; 265, 289
 Russia, 5, 16, 27, 44, 45, 56, 73, 88, 104-106, 143, 144, 144a, 166, 220, 245, 246, 289, 319; Asiatic, 20
 Russian River, Calif., 233
 Russians in Mexico, 66
 Rust, J. D., 129
 Ruwenzori, Mt., Uganda, 108
 Ruxton, G. A. F., 263
 Ryan, Bryce, 152
 Ryan, Isobel, 170
 Ryan, V. A., 33
 Ryder, Theodore, 300
 Rzeszów, Poland, 247
 Sá, A. M. de, 271
 Saar, Germany, 43, 165, 202
 Sabi-Lundi development, Rhodesia, 208
 Sacco, Provvido, 205
 Sack, Gustav, 288
 Sacramento River, Calif., 65
 Sadd-el-Kafara Dam, Egypt, 109
 Sadler, D. H., 180
 Sáenz Martínez; Jerónimo, 146
 Safford Valley, Ariz., 157
 Sagard-Callières region, Quebec, 275
 Saglio, Silvio, ed., 321
 Saguenay County, Quebec, 149a, 275, 307
 Sahara, 18, 109, 206, 251; Spanish, 251
 Sahinen, U. M., 312
 Said, Rushdi, 29
 St. Clair County, Ala., 230
 St. Croix River, U. S.-Canada, 150a
 St. Gallen, Canton, Switzerland, 164
 St. Helena Island, 20, 208
 St. John River, New Brunswick, 308
 St. Joseph Bay, Fla., 310
 St. Joseph County, Ind., 229, 280
 St. Lawrence River, 92, 225, 307
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 33, 92, 130, 308
 St. Louis, Mo., 229
 St. Lucia, B. W. I., 67
 St. Maurice River, Quebec, 150a
 St. Pierre Island, 150a, 275, 308
 Saitama Prefecture, Japan, 258

- Sajler, A. H., 173
 Sakhalin; 79, 114, 115; Gulf, 114, 115
 Sala, I., 84
 Salaman, R. N., 269
 Saladin, Lorenz, 105
 Salem, Mass., 305
 Salem district, India, 152
 Saline County, Kans., 192
 Salisbury, Albert, 193
 Salisbury, Jane, 193
 Salisbury, England, 199
 Salomon, Henry, jr., 97
 Salomon, Josef, 319
 Salonika, Greece, 290
 Salvador, 38, 235
 Salzburg, Austria, 144
 Salzkammergut, Austria, 167
 Salzman, O. H., jr., 313
 Sammons, J. C., 213
 Samoa, Western, 328
 Sampedro V., Francisco, *237
 Sempelayo, P. H., 75
 Sample; L. L., 282
 Samuel, Paul, 292
 Samuels, George, 302
 San Andrés de Cuerquia, Colombia, 237
 San Andres Island, Colombia, *196
 San Antonio, Ecuador, 237
 San Francisco Bay, Calif., 135
 San Joaquin Basin, Calif., 65
 San José Hills, Calif., 157
 San Juan (Province), Argentina, 161, 198
 San Luis (Province), Argentina, 161
 San Marcial, N. Mex., 232
 San Marino, 17
 San Pablo Atlazalpan, Mexico, 313
 San Simon Valley, Ariz., 65
 Sanchez y Herrera, *195
 Sandberg, Lynn, 94, 310
 Sanders, I. T., 246
 Sanderson, Marie, 274
 Sandwell, B. K., 144a
 Sangay, Mt., Ecuador, 13, 160, 197
 Sansom, G. B., 79
 Sanson, Joseph, 141
 Santa Clara County, Calif., 157
 Santa Marta, Sierra Nevada de, Colombia, 98
 Santa region, Peru, 197
 Santa Rosa, Calif., 136
 Santa Rosalia, Baja California, 11, 66
 Santander, Spain, 107
 Santandrea, S., 76
 Santiago de Chile, Chile, 239
 Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic
 Santos, José dos, 291
 Šantruček, Pravoslav, 74
 Sanz de Arechaga, Raquel, 198
 São Francisco, Brazil, 284
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, 40, 68, 138, 197, 198, 239
 São Roque, Brazil, 198
 Sapeto, Giuseppe, 323
 Sapper, Karl, 126, 282
 Sapre, R. K., 174
 Sarawak, 81, 296
 Sarc, O. C., 324
 Sardinia, 145, 168, 291
 Sarma, V. V., 210
 Saskatchewan, 32
 Saskatchewan River, 130
 Satō, Hisashi, 118, 216
 Satta, Francesco, 168
 Satterly, J., 7
 Sauberer, Franz, 85, 86
 Sauer, Carl, 5, 143a
 Saugutuck River, Conn., 278
 Sauls, Dan, 9
 Saunders, Alfred, 300
 Saunders map-area, Alta., 274
 Saunderson, H. H., 281
 Sauvy, Alfred, 73, 201, 286
 Savord, Ruth, comp., 146a
 Savornin, André, 146a
 Saxony, Germany, 15, 103, 179
 Sayles, E. B., 65
 Saylor, R. B., 152a
 Sayre, A. N., 182, 308
 Sayre, Joel, 34
 Scandinavia, 16, 43, 44, 72, 103, 104, 202, *202, 203, 288, 289, 318, 319
 Scanian Tourist Traffic Association, Malmö, 72
 Scanlan, A. B., 212
 Scarfe, N. V., 191
 Schackne, Stewart, 305
 Schacter, H. W., 64
 Schadin, H. P., 179
 Schaefer, Ingo, 288
 Schafer, E. H., 151, 259
 Schaffman, Kurt, *244
 Schaffmann & Kluge, Berlin, *244
 Schanfigg, Switzerland, 42
 Schebesta, Paul, 253
 Schechtman, J. B., 293, 294
 Scheele, L. A., 184
 Schenectady, N. Y., 33

- Scherer, S. P., 279
 Scherhag, Richard, 218
 Scheumann, K. H., ed., 265
 Scheys, G., 200
 Schindler, Gerhard, 319
 Schlaginhaufen, Otto, 46
 Schlamm, W. S., 206
 Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, 15,
 244, 318
 Schmid, Karl, 39
 Schmidt, C. B., 99
 Schmidt, Johanna, 43
 Schmidt, M. G., 55
 Schmithüsen, J., 1, 202
 Schmuck, Adam, 45
 Schnackenberg, E. C., 175
 Schneider, Erwin, 197, 238
 Schneider, I. F., 154a
 Schneider, Otto, 27
 Schnell, R., 207, 322
 Schnelle, Fritz, 303
 Schoenrich, Otto, 126
 Schoff, S. L., 311
 Schofield River, Oreg., 231
 Scholes, Arthur, 328
 Scholkalsky, J. M., 90
 Scholz, Harmut, 116
 Schonland, B. F. J., 108
 Schoolcraft, H. R., 129
 Schott, Carl, 91
 Schottegat, Netherlands West In-
 dies, 196
 Schou, Axel, 104, 143, *289
 Schove, D. J., 161, 178, 181
 Schrenk, H. H., 152a
 Schroeder (Personal name), 55
 Schull, M. W., jr., 98
 Schüller, J. A., 140
 Schulman, Edmund, 10
 Schulten, Adolf, 220, 221, 250
 Schultz, E. A., 12
 Schultze, J. H., 43
 Schulz, P. E., 194
 Schulz-Behrend, George, 63
 Schumacher, Arnold, 82
 Schumacher, Peter, 170
 Schumann, T. E. W., 218
 Schurr, S. H., ed., 305
 Schuylkill Canal, Pa., 34
 Schuylkill River Restoration Pro-
 ject, 277
 Schwabeck, Austria, 105
 Schwalbach, Luis, 69
 Schwanheimer Forest, Germany, 288
 Schwartz, Bertrand, 163
 Schwarz, S. M., 16
 Schwarzenberger, Georg, 57
 Schweigger, Erwin, 2, 13, 23, 85,
 178
 Schweizerische Stiftung für Alpine
 Forschungen, 85
 Schwendeman, J. R., ed., 309
 Schwengeln, Georg von, 148a
 Schwenkel, H., 179
 Schwind, Martin, 179, 200, 202, 287
 Science Research Associates, Chicago,
 89
 Scilly, Isles of, 316
 Scofield, H. T., 36
 Scoggan, H. J., 225
 Scotland, 14, 41, 69, 100, 139, 140,
 162, 199, 240, *240, 285, 316
 Scott, F. D., 202
 Scott, Peter, 208
 Scott, Richenda, 14
 Scott Polar Research Institute, 119,
 272, 299
 Scottish Highlands - see Highlands,
 Scotland
 Scoular, J. C., ed., 118
 Scripps cruise, Gulf of California,
 234, 235
 Scripps Institution of Oceanography -
 see California. University
 Searight, W. V., 190, 229
 Sears, P. B., 90
 Seattle, Wash., 135, 231
 Sebaatu Riyal, Morocco, 169
 Sedlmeyer, K. A., 45
 Seeley, H. E., 131
 Seelig, Carl, 98, 105
 Seelig, Carl, 98
 Seely, H. E., 25, 29
 Segerstrom, Kenneth, 235
 Segre, A. G., 248
 Seifert, Hermann, 43
 Sekiguti, T., 115, 257
 Sekyra, Josef, 204
 Sele, Italy, 168
 Self, Huber, 28
 Selkirk Mts.; B. C., 60
 Selle, Willi, 103
 Sellick, N. P., 108
 Semonous, J., 242
 Semple, A. T., 161
 Sen, D., 211
 Sen, Surendranath, ed., 5
 Senegal, 252, 292
 Senior, Clarence, 226
 Serbia, 248
 Sergeev, E. A., 144a
 Serjeant, R. B., 187

- Sermet, Jean, 161
 Serra, Adalberto, 40
 Serra, Guillermo, 283
 Serra, Junípero, 129, 273
 Sestieri, P. C., 270
 Sestini, Aldo, 167
 Setchell, J., 100
 Setuchesia, Estonia, 105
 Setzer, José, 68, 238
 Severn River, England, 41
 Sevrin, René, 41, 42
 Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 31
 Seychelles, 254
 Seyssel, France, 102
 Shackleton, M. R., 285
 Shambaugh, B. M. H., 192
 Shankland, E. C., 101
 Shanks, R. E., 311
 Shannon, W. L., 12
 Sharp, A. J., 195
 Sharp, P. F., 61
 Sharp, R. R., 220
 Sharp, S. L., 162, 164
 Sharp, Thomas, 199
 Shaul, J. R. H., 112
 Shaw, Irvin, 149, 152a
 Shaw, J. H., 212
 Shaw, W. B. K., 47
 Sheean, Vincent, 22
 Sheffield, England, 163
 Shelby, Charmion, ed., 65
 Shellsell-white, G. H., comp., 253
 Shepard, F. P., 2, 136, 153, 141a, 182, 214, 235
 Shepherd, E. M., 261
 Sheppard, M. C., 51
 Sheppard, M. K. F., lady, 145
 Sherman, G. D., 328
 Sherwin, R. T., 190
 Shevsky, Eshref, 11
 Shikoku, Japan, 115, 258
 Shilshole Bay, Wash., 231
 Shimoni, Yaacov, 209
 Shinano, Fusazo, 258
 Shipton, Diana, 294
 Shire River, Nyasaland, 208
 Shoan Plateau, Ethiopia, 47
 Shor, Franc, 294
 Shor, Jean, 294
 Shotwell, J. T., 139a
 Shpall, Leo, 225
 Shryock, H. S., jr., 131
 Shu, C. A., 173
 Shulewitz, Yehudah, 20
 Shustov, B. S., 104
 Shvadran, Benjamin, 209
 Siam, 117, 152, 174, 296, 326
 Siberia, 114, 115, 257, 294, 324
 Sicily, 168, 205, 291
 Sidi-Bel-Abbès, Algeria, 292
 Sidi Ifni. Ayuntamiento. Secretaría, 251
 Siegfried, André, 92, 142, 303
 Siegrist, Marie, comp., 265
 Siemens, G. von, 15
 Sierra Leone, 19
 Sierra Nevada Mts., Calif., 158, 312
 Siewke, Theodor, 83
 Sifontes, Ernesto, 196
 Sigafos, R. S., 179
 Sigean, France, 243
 Sikang, 50, 173
 Sikkim, 115
 Silayan, H. S., 81
 Silcock, T. H., 152
 Silesia, Poland, 105, 166
 Siljan, H., 245
 Silva, M. M. F., 13
 Simmins, C. B., 298
 Simmonds, S., 44
 Simmons, C. S., 33
 Simms, K. L., 254
 Simojoki, Heikki, 73, 203
 Simonett, D. S., 212
 Simonson, R. W., 179
 Simpson, A. A., 21
 Simpson, E. S., 33
 Simpson, J. B., 69, 139
 Sindagua Indians, Colombia, 137
 Singapore. Dept. of Social Welfare, 117
 Singapore, 117, 212, 260, 326
 Singewald, J. T., jr., 34
 Singewald, Q. D., 237
 Singleton, O. P., 261
 Siniscalchi, Alfredo, 76
 Sinkiang, 50, 150, 173, 294, 325
 Sioux Indians, 151a
 Sipapo River, Venezuela, 314
 Siriono Indians, Bolivia, 238
 Sisam, J. W. B., 303, 305
 Sites, D. E., 215
 Siwa Oasis, Egypt, 47
 Sjaelland, Denmark, 143
 Skaife, S. H., 48, 112
 Skerman, P. J., *298
 Skøien, A., 143
 Skop, Jacob, 126
 Skordal, A. J., 165
 Skye, Isle of, 285
 Slaughter, T. H., 34
 Slocum, G. K., 132

- Slocum, Joshua, 129
 Slocum, Victor, 129
 Slomann, Wencke, 245
 Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 247
 Slovaks, Hungary, 45
 Slovenes in America, 154a; Yugoslavia, 320
 Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 290, 320
 Smailes, A. E., 101
 Smed, Jens, 176
 Smeds, Helmer, 44, 57
 Smetana, Jan, 71
 Smit Sibinga, G. L., 117
 Smith, A. L., 195
 Smith, C. E., 194
 Smith, C. W., 193
 Smith, G. H., ed., 226
 Smith, H. A., 103
 Smith, H. G., 62, 153a
 Smith, H. K., 285
 Smith, H. N., 156
 Smith, H. R., 144a
 Smith, H. T. U., 121, 122
 Smith, J. B., 115
 Smith, J. R., 226
 Smith, K. G., 216
 Smith, M. W., 149a
 Smith, P. S., 222
 Smith, P. S., 223
 Smith, R. L., 152a
 Smith, R. H., 302
 Smith, R. S., 63
 Smith, R. W., 131
 Smith, T. L., 178
 Smith, V. G., 240
 Smith, W. H., 239
 Smith, Wilfred, 316
 Smith, Wilfred C., 50
 Smithells, C. J., 269
 Smogorzewski, K. H., 289
 Smoky Hill Valley, Kans., 192
 Smythe, F. S., 2
 Snake Rapids, Sask., 32
 Snake River Plains, Idaho, 157
 Snohomish River, Wash., 231
 Snowden, W. C., 101
 Snowdonia National Park, Wales, 14
 Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Authority, 298
 Sô (tribe), Indo-China, 296
 Soana Valley, Italy, 321
 Social Science Research Council, 190
 Social Science Research Council. Committee on the Social and Economic Aspects of Atomic Energy, 306
 Sociedade Brasileira de Geografia, 272
 Società Geografica Italiana, 321
 Société d'Etudes Historiques et Géographiques de l'Isthme de Suez, 272
 Sociétés Françaises de Sciences Naturelles, 89
 Soconusco, Mexico, 136
 Soergel, W., 144a
 Soil Science Society of America, 181, 265
 Sokoloff, V. P., tr., 144a
 Sokolovich, Pavle, ed., 147a, 167
 Sola, Wifredo, 128
 Solana, M. E., 161
 Sölch, Johann, 105
 Solis, J. D. de, 126
 Solomon Islands, British, 82
 Solot, S. B., 147
 Solovov, A. P., 144a
 Somaliland, French, *171; Italian, 207, 323
 Somerset, England, 69, 140, 199
 Sonne, Axel, 30, 44
 Sonkwaia Ists., Nigeria, 252
 Sonnabend, H., 108
 Sonnblick, Austria, 319
 Sonoma, Calif., 136
 Sonora, Mexico, 66, 221, 313
 Sonoran Railroad, Mexico, 38
 Sood, H. L., 174
 Sörbye, R. C., 165
 Sorkawa (tribe), W. Africa, 77
 Sorre, Maximilien, 183, 185
 Soukop, João, 83
 Soule, R. H., 151a
 Sourdillat, J. M., 317
 Sousa, E. P. de, 252
 Sousa, Esteves de, 254
 Sousa, J. G. de, 284
 Soustelle, Jacques, 260
 South African Institute of Race Relations, 208
 South Carolina, *227
 South Dakota, 9, 94, 133, *133
 South Dakota Conference on Industrial Research, 229
 South Georgia, Antarctic, 223, 302
 South Island, New Zealand, 22, 298
 South Mountain, Maryland, 309
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
 South Pacific Commission, 262
 South Shetland Islands, 262, 300
 South-West Africa, 323
 Southampton, England, 286

- Southern Alps, New Zealand, 299
 Southern Hemisphere, *1
 Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia,
 Southern
 Soyer, R., 242
 Spain. Consejo Superior de Inves-
 tigaciones Científicas, 146, 147
 Spain. Instituto Hidrografico de
 la Marina, *250
 Spain. Instituto Nacional de Es-
 tadística, 249
 Spain. Ministerio del Aire. Di-
 rección General de Protección
 de Vuelo. Servicio Meteoró-
 logico Nacional. Sección de
 Climatología, 145
Spain. Servicio Geográfico del
Ejército en Colonias, 75
 Spain, 17, 46, 75, 89, 107, 129,
 145, 146, 168, 169, 205, 220,
 222, 249, 250, *250, 291, 321
 Spangler, W. B., 33
 Spanish in America, 127
 Sparks, B. W., 26
 Sparr, Enrique, 40
 Spate, O. H. K., 151, 263, 270
 Special Libraries Association.
 Geography and Map Group, 83
 Speight, R., 175
 Spence, C. C., 61
 Spencer, J. E., 152
 Spengler, Erich, 15
 Spielman, H. W., 173, 259
 Spieseke, A. W., 306
 Spinden, H. J., 38
 Spitsbergen, 52, 82, 119, 154, 302
 Spitta, Paula, 72
 Spittal, H. E., 26
 Spitzer, H. M., 315
 Splechtner, Ferdinand, 45
 Spoehr, Alexander, 23
 Spokane, Wash. Chamber of Com-
 merce, 156
 Spokane, Wash., 156, 281
 Spooner, C. S., jr., 215
 Sporck, J. A., 200
 Squire, Sir Giles, 79
 Sreenivasan, P. S., 151
 Srpska Akademija Nauka, 290
 Stacey, C. P., 32, 308
 Stagg, J. H., 241
Stalin, Joseph, 259
Stallman, R. W., 311
 Stammers-Smith, H. A., 76
 Stamp, L. D., 4, 14, 60, 144a, 187,
 209
 Standard Oil Company (New Jersey),
 220
 Staner, P., 253
 Stanford University. Hoover Insti-
 tute. School of Naval Adminis-
 tration, 23
 Stanislaus County, Calif., 157
 Stanislawski, Dan, 195
 Stanley, Edward, 309
 Stanley, G. M., 133
 Stanley, R. H., 313
 Stapledon, Sir R. G., 41
 Staples, R. R., 108
 Starbuck, L., 259
 Stayton district, Calif., 158
 Steen, C. R., 10
 Steep Rock Lake, Ont., 275
 Steere, W. C., 284
 Steers, J. A., 241; ed., 26
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 176
 Steidle, Edward, 219
 Steigenga-Kouwe, S. E., 241
 Steinborn, S. O., 12
 Steinmann, G., 314
 Stelling, Ilse, 139
 Stenning, E. H., 162
 Stenz, Edward, 149
 Stepanek, J. E., 145a
 Stephens, C. G., 123
 Stephenson, Anne, 54
 Stephenson, R. C., 131, 152a
 Stephenson, R. L., 311
 Stephenson, T. A., 54
 Sternberg, H. O'R., 68, 197
 Stevens, Alden, 276
 Stevens, Marion, 276
 Stevenson, G. C., 67
 Stevenson, J. S., 307
 Steward, J. H., 215, *236
 Stewart, E. K., 156
 Stewart, J. Q., 151a, 268
 Stewart, M. N., tr., 303
 Stewart, M. S., 276
 Stewart, R. M., 53
 Steyermark, J. A., 195
 Steyr, Austria, 320
 Stichling, Paul, 1
 Stilgenbauer, F. A., 154a, 279
 Stille, Hans, 26, 140a, 267
 Stillwell, F. L., 81
 Stirling, M. W., 39
 Stitt, R. E., 51
 Stocker, Joseph, 312
 Stockholm, Sweden, 72
 Stocks, Theodor, 299, 300
 Stoddard, Carl, 135

- Stokes, W. S., 313
 Stokley, J. A., 134
 Stoltenberg, H. A., 192, 229
 Stommel, Henry, 154
 Stone, K. H., 189
 Stoneman, E. A., 316
 Stong, Phil, 192
 Stonington Island, Antarctica, 177
 Storey County, Nev., 135
 Stose, G. W., *283
 Straeten, J. van der, 292
 Strasfogel, S., 77
 Stratton, J. H., 12
 Streiff-Becker, R., 164
 Stridsberg, Einar, 143, 203
 Stromberg, L. K., 312
 Stroup, J. I., 134
 Strunge, Kogens, 319
 Strzygowski, Walter, 167
 Stuart, Constance, 254
 Stuart, G. H., ed., 57
 Stuart, W. T., 133
 Stubbs, S. A., 194
 Stupka, Arthur, 192
 Sub-Antarctic, 23, 328
 Sub-Arctic, 119
 Sucksdorff, E., 53
 Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
 Sudan, French. Service Agronomique de l'Office du Niger, 292
 Sudan, French, 18, 110, 292
 Sudan Plantations Syndicate Ltd., 251
 Sudbury River, Mass., 227
 Sudeten, Czechoslovakia, 45, 166
 Suez Canal, Egypt, 47, 147, 283, 292
 Suggate, R. P., 299
 Sullivan, Walter, 116
 Sullivan County, N. H., 33
 Sumatra, 117
 Šumava region, Czechoslovakia, 74
 Sunbawa, East Indies, 22
 Summers, A. B., 174
 Summersell, C. G., 64
 Sumpter, G. H., 118
 Sund, Tore, 44
 Sundstrom, R. W., 37, 230
 Sunndal, Norway, 288
 Superior, Lake, 192, 279
 Surinam - see Guiana, Dutch
 Surrey, England, 14
 Suryanarayana, N., 295
 Sus, Morocco, 146
 Susquehanna River, 152a, 277
 Sussex, England, 140
 Susten Pass Road, Switzerland, 141
 Suter, Max, 310
 Sutton, L. J., 109
 Sutton, O. G., 182
 Sutton, W. G., 108
 Suvla, R. S., 324
 Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
 Svartisen, Norway, 104
 Svenska Amerika Linjen, Gothenburg, 72
 Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi, 2, 3
 Swabey, Christopher, 197
 Swaledale, England, 14
 Swaminathan, V. S., 289, 325
 Swann, D. H., 154a
 Swanson, C. L. W., 173, 258, 324
 Swardt, A. M. J. de, 252
 Swardt, S. J. de, 108
 Swartz, F. H., 277
 Swaziland, 208
 Swedberg, Sven, 75
 Sweden. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt, *16, *245
 Sweden. Kungl. Generalpoststyrelsen, *245
 Sweden. Kungl. Järnvägsstyrelsen, *245
 Sweden. Kungl. Telegrafstyrelsen, *245
 Sweden. Royal Library, *202
 Sweden, 16, *16, 44, 72, 104, 143, 203, 245, *245, 288, 318, 319
 Swedes in America, 131
 Swedish American Line - see Svenska Amerika Linjen
 Swedish deep-sea expedition, 27, 302
 Swedish South Polar Expedition, 214
 Swedish Tourist Traffic Association, 72
 Sweeting, H. H., 140
 Swenson, H. A., 154a, 312
 Świdziński, Henryk, 247
 Swindel, G. W., jr., 230
 Swiss expedition, N. Africa, 109
 Swiss Garhwal expedition, India, 151
 Swiss-German expedition, 1909, Greenland, 119
 Switzerland, 42, 71, 89, 103, 121, 141, 142, 162, 164, 202, 287
 Sykes, Sir P. H., 146a
 Symonds, Richard, 116, 151
 Syria, 114, 209, 324
 Szechwan, China, 325
 Szepessy Schaurek, Ali de, 99

- Sztrem, E. S. de, *73
- Tacarigua de la Laguna, Venezuela, 160
- Tachienlu, Sikang, 151
- Tacoma, Wash. City Planning Commission, 10
- Tacoma, Wash., 10
- Tada, Fumio, 257
- Tadla, Morocco, 18
- Taeuber, Conrad, 28
- Taeuber, I. B., 148, 257, 258
- Tafi Valley, Argentina, 40
- Tagant, Mauritania, 146
- Taillefer, F., 242
- Tainsh, H. R., 152, 174
- Taiwan - see Formosa
- Taku Glacier, Alaska, 129
- Talbot, Phillips, ed., 211
- Tama County, Iowa, 229
- Támaran language, Canary Islands, 291
- Tamayo, J. L., 38, 97, *97
- Tamesis, Florencio, 81
- Tampa, Fla., 153a
- Tampa Bay, Fla., 153a
- Tamura; Tsuyoshi, 150
- Tanaka, Kitarô, 180
- Tandy, F. S., 195
- Tang, Pei-Sung, 295
- Tanganyika. Dept. of Lands and Mines. Survey Division, *148
- Tanganyika. Development Organization, 293
- Tanganyika, 78, 108, 148, *148, 207, 254, 293
- Tangier, 206
- Tanguts (tribe), Mongolia, 21
- Tan-Lung Chuan Valley, China, 151
- Tannenbaum, Frank, 97
- Tanner, Hans, 160
- Tanni, L., 84, 264
- Tanoğlu, Ali, 112, 113
- Tapadar, D. C., 210
- Taranto, Italy, 291
- Tarapaca, Chile, 138
- Tarare, France, 102
- Tartessos - see Tharsis
- Tasmania. Dept. of Lands and Surveys. Mapping Branch, *261
- Tasmania. Geological Survey, *261
- Tasmania. State Economic Planning Authority, *261
- Tasmania, 51, 261, *261, 297, 327
- Tassili, Africa, 108
- Tassili des Ajjer, N. Africa, 169
- Tate, G. H. H., 52
- Tate, W. E., 14
- Tator, B. A., 10, 151, 210
- Ta-tu, China - see Peiping
- Tatungho region, China, 150
- Tauern Mts., Austria, 45, 167, 290
- Tauernkraftwerke Corp., 45
- Taunay, A. de E., 138
- Tavares de Sá, Hernane, 239
- Tavener, L. E., 286
- Taylor, Andrew, 214
- Taylor, E. G. R., 56, 58
- Taylor, G. C., jr., 39, 137
- Taylor, G. H., 65
- Taylor, G. R., 163
- Taylor, Gérald, 120
- Taylor, Griffith, *154, 297
- Taylor, J. A., 199
- Taylor, J. K., 261
- Taylor, K. W., 218
- Taylor, W. A., 52
- Tea Bureau, London, 295, 296
- Teakle, L. J. H., 81
- Teck, Ontario, 149a
- Teijón Laso, Evelio, 169, 249
- Teivainen, Lauri, 166
- Teixeira, Carlos, 254
- Telbis, Hans, 144
- Telenmark, Norway, 104
- Tellnitz-Liesdorf, Germany, 318
- Témiscamie Mts., Quebec, 149a
- Témiscamingue County, Quebec, 150a
- Témiscamingue Lake, Quebec, 92
- Tempany, Sir H. A., 52, 162
- Tendeiro, João, 47, 207
- Tengchung, Yunnan, 173
- Tennessee. Dept. of Conservation, 134
- Tennessee. State Planning Commission, 95
- Tennessee. University. Bureau of Sociological Research, 10
- Tennessee, 10, 30, 37, 64, 95, 155, 192, *193, 230, 281, 311
- Tennessee Valley, 281
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 63, 281
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 131
- Tenoumer, N. Africa, 109
- Teotlapan, Mexico, 11
- Tepoztlan, Sierra de, Mexico, 66
- Terán, Francisco, 12
- Terán, Manuel de, 107
- Termier, Franz, 137, 235
- Terrasse, Henri, 322
- Terrell, R. P., 153a
- Terrero, José, 249

- Terry, W. H., 258
 Tessin, Switzerland, 141
 Teves, J. S., 117
 Texas. State Board of Water Engineers, 134
 Texas. University. Dept. of Geography, 112
 Texas. University. Institute of Latin-American Studies, 230, 234
 Texas; 37, 63, 95, 134, 155, 193, 230, 234, 280, 281, 311
 Thailand - see Siam
 Thames Estuary, England, 101
 Thames Valley, N. Z., 52
 Tharsis, Spain, 220, 250
 Theis, C. V., 133
 Thesiger, W. P., 79
 Thetford, Vt., 151a
 Thevenot, Jean de, 5
 Thevet, Frère André, 187
 Thibaudet, Jean, 106
 Thicknesse, S. G., 49
 Thiesmeyer, L. R., 265
 Thomas, B. E., 10
 Thomas, D. S., 276
 Thomas, H. D., 37
 Thomas, H. E., 233
 Thomas, J. A., 297
 Thomas, L. F., 127
 Thomas, Lowell, jr., 325
 Thomas, M. C., 213
 Thomas, P. D., 122, 124
 Thomas, S. B., 259
 Thomas, W. P., 312
 Thompson, A. A., 177
 Thompson, C. A., 41
 Thompson, David, 129
 Thompson, L. A., 8
 Thompson, Laura, 282
 Thompson, T. F., 12
 Thompson, Virginia, 22
 Thompson, W. S., 56, 150, 184, 304
 Thomson, Andrew, 60
 Thomson, J. E., comp., 149a
 Thorarinsson, S., 103
 Thorne, D. W., 125, 233
 Thorner, Daniel, 171
 Thornhill, Martin, 286
 Thornthwaite, C. W., 30, 190
 Thornthwaite, C. W., 298
 Thornton, D., 78
 Thorp, James, 193
 Thorslund, Sixten, 209
 Thrapp, D. L., 254
 Thunderstorm Census Organisation, 316
 Tiber River, Italy, 291
 Tibesti region, Africa, 108, 109, 251
 Tibet, 150, 173, 210, 294, 295, 325
 Tidbury, G. E., 87, 111
 Tierra del Fuego, 13, 98, 138, 153, 284, 285
 Tiessen, Ernst, 90
 Tignor, E. H., 153a
 Tikhomirov, N. I., 144a
 Tillion, Emilie, 317
 Tillotson, Ernest, 181
 Tilman, H. W., 112, 150
 Timan, Russia, 104
 Timbuktu, Fr. Sudan, 18
 Times, The, London, 14
 Timmerman, O. F., 72
 Timmons, J. F., ed., 308
 Timucua village, Fla., 62
 Tinthoin, Robert, 250
 Tipasa, Algeria, 18
 Tiphane, Marcel, 149a
 Tiradentes, Brazil, 315
 Tisa River, 15
 Titelbaum, O. A., tr., 144
 Titelski Breg, Yugoslavia, 320
 Titicaca Lake Basin, Bolivia-Peru, 39, 314
 Tiulina, L. N., 21
 Tivoli, Italy, 88, 90
 Tkatchenko, Boris, 104
 Toaspern, P. A., 165
 Tochigi Prefecture, Japan, 258
 Tocuyo, El, Venezuela, 58
 Tödi Range, Switzerland, 121, 141
 Togoland, 19, 170, 252; British, 207; French, 207
 Tokyo. University. Geographical Institute, 222
 Tokyo, 258
 Toledo, Ohio, 280
 Tolstoy, Ivan, 214
 Tomkeieff, S. I., 140a, 294
 Tomlinson, H. M., 301
 Tomoka State Park, Fla., 62
 Tondeur, G., 77
 Tone River, Japan, 258
 Tongg Publishing Co., *213
 Tooborac district, Australia, 261
 Tooele County, Utah, 233
 Tooele Valley, Utah, 233
 Toole, A. W., 35
 Tooley, R. V., 2
 Toor, Frances, 13
 Toowa Valley, Calif., 158
 Torgerson, E. F., 156

- Torishima Island, Bonin Islands, 118
 Torón Villegas, Luis, 313
 Torrey, P. D., 145a
 Toscanelli, P. dal P., 59, 271
 Toshima, Japan, 258
 Toulouse, France, 71, 164
 Touring Club Italiano, 74, 106, 107, 145
 Touring Club Luxembourgeois, 286
 Tournaisis, Belgium, 42
 Toussaint, A., 79
 Tower, J. A., 95
 Townsend, Australia, 212
 Tracey, M. B., 97, 136
 Trans-Australian Railway, 175
 Trans-Isthmian Canal, 66
 Transvaal, 254
 Trask, P. B., 233; ed., 141a
 Trauerman, C. J., 193
 Traversi, Carlo, 248
 Traversi, Leopoldo, 90
 Traveek, Stella, 95
 Trechmann, C. T., 298
 Treganza, A. E., 194, 234
 Tregaron, Wales, 140
 Trelease, S. F., 269
 Tremblay, L. P., 275
 Trénard, Louis, 102
 Trénard, Mme. Louis, 102
 Trengganu, Malaya, 51
 Treutlein, T. E., tr., 221
 Trewartha, G. T., 49, 150, 209
 Tricart, J. L. F., 163, 219
 Trichardt, C. J., 58
 Trieste, 107, 248
 Trifunovski, J. F., 106, 290
 Trimingham, J. S., 147
 Trinidad, 196
 Trinidad, Bolivia, 161
 Tripoli, Lebanon, 114
 Tripolitania, 76, 206
 Triquet, J., 148
 Tristan da Cunha, 19, 78, 302
 Troelsen, J. C., 176
 Troger, Ernst, 144
 Troll, Carl, 111, 179
 Trondheim, Norway, 245
 Tropics, 23, 52, 82, 120, 178, 214
 Trorey, L. G., 121
 Troskaeta-ko-kobea caverns, Spain, 145
 Trucial Coast, Arabia, 149
 Truesdell, Page, 179
 Trujillo, Diego de, 58
 Trujillo (State), Venezuela, 12
 Truman, H. S., 125
 Trumble, H. C., 1, 4
 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 52
 Truter, F. C., 254
 Tschermak, L., 106
 Tshuapa, Belgian Congo, 110
 Tsinghai, China, 150
 Tsujimura, Tarō, 257
 Tsumeb mine, South-West Africa, 48
 Tsuya, H., ed., 258
 Tucumán, Argentina, 40
 Tulsa. Public Schools. Committee of Social Studies Teachers, 127
 Tulle, France, 102
 Tumuc Humac, Mts., French Guiana, 283
 Tunisia, 109, 292
 Tunley, R. F., 53
 Tuominen, Oiva, 203
 Tuori, Heikki, 143
 Tupungato, Mt., Argentina-Chile, 98
 Turkey. Harita Genel Müdürlüğü, *256
 Turkey. Office Central de Statistique, 256
 Turkey, 112-114, 149, 172, 256, *256, 324
 Turkish Geographical Society, 113
 Turkish Straits, 114
 Turku, Finland, 203
 Turner, F. J., 147a
 Turner, M. L., 199
 Turner, M. R., 67
 Turtle Cove, Tex., 280
 Tuvin Autonomous Province, 325
 Tuxcacuesco district, Mexico, 11
 Tweed district, N. S. W., 153
 Tweed River, Australia, 51
 Tychsen, P. C., 154a
 Tyndale-Biscoe, R., 323
 Tynwald, England, 285
 Tyrol, 144, 145, 204
 Uaxactun, Guatemala, 195
 Uekötter, Hans, 142
 Uganda, 78, 108, 207, 251
 Uhlig, Carl, 19
 Ulbrich, Karl, 45
 Ullman, E. L., *62
 Ulloa, Luis de, 126
 Ulrich, H. P., 36, 155, 229
 Ulster, Ireland, 69
 Ulstermen in the U. S., 151a, 162
 Uludağ, Turkey, 113
 Umbgrove, J. K. F., 181
 Umiat, Alaska, 307

- Umpqua, Oregon, 193, 231
- Umpqua River, Oreg., 231
- Unesco.- see United Nations. Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization
- Ungava - see New Quebec
- Unger, W. S., 127, 221
- Union-Castle Mail Steamship Company, 208
- Union County, Ga., 279
- United Kingdom - see British Isles; Great Britain
- United Nations, 20, 107, 152, *139a, 210, 294, 320, 324
- United Nations, 56, 186
- U. N. Commissioner in Libya, 322
- U. N. Conciliation Commission for Palestine, 48
- U. N. Conference on Conservation and Utilization of the Natural Resources, 159, 160, 219
- U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs, 4, 29, 219, 234, 305
- U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Economic Commission for Europe. Steel Division, 125, 139
- U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Economic Commission for Latin America, 65, 234
- U. N. Dept. of Public Information, 57, 257
- U. N. Dept. of Social Affairs, 56, 84, 124, 184, 188, 219, 268
- U. N. Dept. of Social Affairs. Population Division, 183, 303, 304
- U. N. Economic and Social Council. Statistical Commission. Sub-Commission on Statistical Sampling, 218
- U. N. Economic Survey Mission for the Middle East, 48, 172
- U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 124, 127, 268, 271
- U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Centro de Cooperación Científica para América Latina, 220
- U. N. Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. International Technical Conference on the Protection of Nature, 219
- U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 88, 125, 145a, 219, 303-305
- U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization. Distribution Division. Cereals Section, 269
- U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization. International Rice Commission, 4
- U. N. Interim Co-ordinating Committee for International Commodity Arrangements, 125
- U. N. Secretariat, 28
- U. N. Social Welfare Seminar for Arab States in the Middle East, 255
- U. N. Statistical Office, 27, 183, 218, 303, 304
- U. N. Trusteeship Council, 207
- U. N. World Statistical Congress, 1947, 143a
- United Provinces, India, 295, 325
- U. S. Agricultural Research Administration, 273
- U. S. Army. Air Force, *273
- U. S. Army. Air Force. Aeronautical Chart Service, *1
- U. S. Army. Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, 94, 132, 134, 230
- U. S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 266, 278, 280, 281
- U. S. Army. Oakland Army Air Base. Cooperative Snow Investigations, 96
- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 94, 96, 230, 266, 279
- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Beach Erosion Board, 141a, 312
- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Soils, Foundation and Frost Effects Laboratory. New England Division, 266
- U. S. Army. Office of the Quartermaster General. Military Planning Division. Research and Development Branch. Environmental Protection Section, 119
- U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 166, 173, 247
- U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, *236
- U. S. Bureau of the Census, 61, 190, 206
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 135, 158
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 131
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 62, *92, 190, 213, *237

- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 226
- U. S. Congress, 81st, 1st Session. House, 8, 34, 35, 37, 65
- U. S. Congress, 81st, 1st Session. Senate, 63
- U. S. Congress, 81st, 2d Session. House, 213, 228, 231-233, 277, 278, 280, 281, 289, 310
- U. S. Congress, 81st, 2d Session. Senate, 231, 276, 281, 309
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, *225
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 25
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Library, 269
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Plant, Soil and Nutrition Laboratory, 57
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Production and Marketing Administration, 25
- U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 276
- U. S. Dept. of Commerce: Office of International Trade, 97, 103, 191
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior, *232
- U. S. Dept. of State, 234, *237, 257, 276
- U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Public Affairs, 173, 326
- U. S. Economic Cooperation Administration, 144a
- U. S. Economic Cooperation Administration. Division of Statistics and Reports, 49, 115, 219, 294
- U. S. Federal Inter-Agency River Basin Committee. Sub-Committee on Hydrology, *225
- U. S. Federal Power Commission, 33, 35, 37, *92, *93, *156
- U. S. Forest Service, 4, *7, 8, 9, *93, *131
- U. S. Forest Service, 25, 191
- U. S. Geological Survey, *6, 8, 9, *10, *32, 34, *38, *93, *94, *131, *134, *135, *192, *194, 227, *227, 230, *230, *232, 264, *273, 277, 279
- U. S. Geological Survey, 33, 140a
- U. S. Geological Survey. Map Information Office, *276
- U. S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Division, 36
- U. S. Hydrographic Office, 114, 115, 266, 276
- U. S. Library of Congress, 64, 136
- U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Maps, 306
- U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 206, 294
- U. S. Maritime Commission, 94, 132, 134, 230
- U. S. Missouri Basin Inter-Agency Committee, 231
- U. S. National Park Service, 273, 281
- U. S. Naval Medical Science Group, 110
- U. S. Navy, 266
- U. S. Navy, 280
- U. S. Office of Education, 30
- U. S. Soil Conservation Service, *131, *225, *231, *233
- U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 25
- U. S. Tariff Commission, 38, 239
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 7, 34, 96, 135, 188, *225, 279
- United States (in general), 7, 8, 32, *32, 33, 60, 61, 81, 92, *92, 93, *93, 131, *131, 147a, 148a, 150a, 151a, 166, 189-192, 202, 209, 210, 219, 225, *225, 234, 258, 276, *276, 306, 308, 309
- United States, Eastern, 33, 309
- United States, North Central, 9, 35, 63, 94, 132, 154a, 192, 228, 229, 279, 280, 310, 311
- United States, Northeastern, 33, 34, 61, 93, 309
- United States, Northwestern, 37, 64, 95, 96, 135, 156, *156, 193, 231, 312
- United States, South Central, 9, 36, 37, 63, 64, 95, 134, 155, 193, 230, 280, 281, 311
- United States, Southeastern, 8, 34, 62, 94, 132, 153a, 192, 227, 228, 278, 309, 310
- United States, Southern, 62, 132, 153a, 191, 192
- United States, Southwestern, 10, 38, 64, 96, 135, 157, 194, 232, 281, 282, 312
- United States, Western, 10, 37, 64, 135, 156, 193, 281, 311
- Unoki, Sanae, 267
- Unzueta, A. de, 19
- Uppsala (County), Sweden, 143
- Úpy River, Czechoslovakia, 204
- Urabá, Colombia, 237

- Urabayen, Leoncio, 179
 Ural Mts., Russia, 104
 Urbaschek, Ignaz, 167
 Uru Indians, Bolivia, 161
 Uruguay. Oficina Nacional de Turismo, 240
 Uruguay, 139, 240, 285
 Urvoy, Y., 19
 Utah, 65, 96, *156, 194, *233, 312
 Utica oil field, Ky., 134
 Utopia Canyon, Ariz., 65
 Uttley, A. M., 139a
 Uttley, Alison, 316
 Utudjian, Edouard, 164

 Vacaville, Calif., 135
 Vahl, Martin, 3, *3
 Vainio, Toini, 73
 Valcárcel, L. E., 39, 67
 Valdarno Valley, Italy, 168
 Valencia. Universidad. Intercambio Científico y Extensión Universitaria, 145
 Valentine, T. A., 163
 Valenziani, C., 82
 Valladão, Haroldo, 129
 Valsavaranche, Italy, 106
 Van Burkalov, Anastasia, ed., 146a, 165
 Van Cleef, Eugene, 1
 Vandamme, P., *42
 Vandenbosch, Amry, 51
 Vanderhill, B. G., 154a
 Van der Merwe, C. R., 111, 148
 Van Loo, Esther, 223
 Van Pelt, M. C., 49
 Van Riet Lowe, C., 108, 224, 293
 Van Royen, William, 125
 Van Tuyl, F. M., ed., 181
 Van Wijk, A. M., 148
 Varnes, H. D., 38
 Varsanofiev, V. A., 2
 Vasseur, J., 242
 Vaumas, Étienne de, 256
 Vaupés, Colombia, 67
 Veatch, A. C., 110
 Veatch, C. L., 266
 Veatch, J. O., 141a
 Veen, A. G. van, 117
 Veen, B., 70
 Veillon, J. P., 12
 Veillon, V. P., 67
 Velasco, M. I., 239
 Venezia Giulia, 106
 Venezuela. Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría. Dept. de Divulgación Agropecuaria, 12, 67
 Venezuela. Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría. Dirección de Agricultura, 160
 Venezuela. Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría. Dirección Forestal. Dept. de Conservación de Suelos, 160
 Venezuela, 12, 39, 58, 67, 98, 137, 160, 179, 196, 237, 283, 314
 Venice, Italy, 168
 Vening Meinesz, F. A., 140a
 Verbraeck, A. A. A., 242
 Vercelli, Francesco, 54
 Verde River, Ariz., 38
 Vermont. State Development Commission, 151a
 Vermont, 33, 151a
 Vermuyden, Sir Cornelius, 129
 Verner, Coolie, 62
 Vernet, J., 287
 Vero man, Fla., 228
 Verstappen, H. T., 213
 Verviers, Belgium, 200
 Verwey, J., 200
 Vespucci, Amerigo, 127, 223
 Vestal, F. E., 230
 Vestal, N. Y., 277
 Veytia, Mario, 66
 Victor, P.-E., 52, 82, 119, 213, 262
 Victoria, Australia. Central Planning Authority, 298
 Victoria, Australia. Grain Elevators Board, 175
 Victoria, Australia. Soil Conservation Board, 298
 Victoria, Australia, 261, 298
 Victoria Falls, Rhodesia, 58
 Victoria Island, Canadian Arctic, 176
 Victoria, Lake, Plateau, E. Africa, 48
 Vidal, N. F., 90
 Vidal de la Blache, P. M. J., 224
 Vidalenc, Jean, 101
 Vieira, Flávio, 12, 161, 284
 Viele, Arnout, 133
 Vienna, Austria, 106, 320
 Viet-Nam - see Indo-China
 Vietor, A. O., 83
 Viguier, P., 169
 Viiala, Finland, 73
 Vikings, 190
 Vila, M.-A., 98
 Vila, Pablo, 39
 Vila Valenti, J., 321
 Vinaccia, Gaetano, 83
 Vinal, Theodora, 61

- Vincent, Paul, 268
 Vinge, C. L., 215
 Violant y Simorra, Ramón, 17
 Virgin Islands, 137
 Virginia. Academy of Science.
 James River Project Committee,
 278
 Virginia. Committee on State and
 Local Revenues and Expenditures,
 227
 Virginia. Dept. of Conservation
 and Development. Division of
 Planning and Economic Develop-
 ment, 94, 153a, 279
 Virginia. University. Bureau of
 Population and Economic Research,
 34, 227, 278, 279
 Virginia. University. Tracy W.
 McGregor Library, *192
 Virginia, 8, 33, 34, 62, 94, 132,
 153a, *192, 227, 264, 271, 278,
 279
 Visher, S. S., 36, 59, 150a, 223,
 226
 Visscher, J., 28, 41, 255
 Vistula River, Poland, 105
 Vitória, Brazil, 315
 Vivó, J. A., 313
 Vizcaya, Spain, 107
 Vlodavets, V. I., 114
 Vogt, William, 125, 237
 Voigt, Hans, 165
 Voigts, Heinrich, 288
 Voilliard, Odette, 201
 Voisey, A. H., 51
 Vollenhoven, Netherlands, 242
 Volobuev, V. R., 54
 Voltaire, F. M. A., 59
 Von Hagen, V. W., 6, 67, 89, 97,
 223
 Voorhies, S. J., 191
 Voppel, Konrad, 15
 Vorarlberg, Austria, 287
 Vosburgh, F. G., 49, 150
 Vosges, France, 102, 103
 Vujadinović, S., 17

 Waard, D. de, 14
 Waddamana, Tasmania, 51
 Wadden Sea, 200
 Wade, Arthur, 298
 Wadi Garawi, Egypt, 109
 Wadia, A. S. N., 254
 Wadia, D. N., 184
 Wadsworth, F. H., 159
 Waerum, J., 197
 Wager, P. W., 279
 Wagner, Bruno, 287
 Wagner, H. R., 148a
 Wagner, Hubert, 243
 Wagner, J., 164, 244
 Wahgi Valley, New Guinea, 175
 Waibel, Leo, 68, 284
 Waikato, New Zealand, 52
 Wailoa River, Hawaiian Islands, 213
 Wakatipu Lake, New Zealand, 52
 Walbank, F. W., 270
 Walcheren Island, Netherlands, 101,
 200
 Waldbaur, H., 188
 Waldmann, Leo, 166
 Waldner, Franz, 167
 Walek-Czernecki, T., 109
 Wales, 14, 41, 70, 140, 163, 199,
 *240, 285, 316
 Walford, G. B., 300
 Wali, Sikang, 173
 Walker, E. H., 298
 Walkey, O. R., 26
 Walkom, A. B., 265
 Walldén, Gösta, 16
 Wallén, C. C., 104, 303
 Walling, R. A. J., 286
 Wallis Island, 118
 Walmsley, L. G., 17
 Walsh, J. L., 83
 Walter, Wolfgang, 288
 Walters, B. K., 138
 Walters, M. L., 147a
 Walther, Alwin, ed., 263
 Walther, H., 142
 Walthier, T. N., 32, 225
 Walton, Kenneth, 199
 Wander, Hilde, 318
 Wantland, L. H., 226
 Ward, Barbara, 170
 Ward, F. K., 88
 Wareham, R. T., 36
 Warner, J., 301
 Warren, C. H., 241
 Warren, S. L., 184
 Warren, Rhode Island, 227
 Warren mounds, Ark., 230
 Warsaw, Poland, 74
 Warwickshire, England, 286
 Wascher, H. L., 63
 Wasem, A. R., 25, 28, 121, 125
 Washburn, A. L., 223
 Washington, D. C., 34, 132, 227
 Washington County, Pa., 153a
 Washington (State). Dept. of
 Fisheries, 312

- Washington (State), 10, *10, 64,
95, 96, 135, 156, *156, 193,
*193; 231, *231, 281
Wassen, Switzerland, 141
Waswanipi Lake, Quebec, 149a
Waters, Brian, 41
Waters, R. H., 33
Watkins, W. I., 35, 193
Watson, E. E., 154
Watson, Elaine, comp., *93, *94,
*192, *227
Watson, J. W., 273
Watt, A. S., 241
Watts, I. E. M., 298
Waurá Indians, Brazil, 284
Wdowiarz, Stanisław, 247
Weatherwax, Paul, 185
Weaver, C. E., 135
Weaver, J. C., 61, 304
Weaver, Paul, 123
Webb, G. W. H., 196
Webb, R. W., 158
Webb, W. L., 193
Webb, W. S., 155
Webb & Knapp, Inc., 62
Webber, J. W., 18, 33
Webber, L. R., 307
Weber, Albert, 105
Weber, Albert, 105
Weber, Friedrich, 118
Weberbauer, A., 284
Weckert, Werner, 105
Wedgwood, C. V., 15
Weigend, G. G., 204
Weigt, Ernst, 80, 148a
Weinert, H. K., 59
Weinert, Hartmut, 215
Weinschenk, Guilherme, 161
Weisl, Wolfgang von, 209
Weiss, Gottfried, 120
Weiss, Richard, 287
Weitz, J., 256
Weld, R. F., 191
Wellington, J. H., 48
Wells, L. H., 254
Wenschow, Karl, GmbH., *43
Werenskiöld, Werner, 104
Werff, W. A. van d, 101
Weser River, Germany, 72
Wesley, E. B., ed., *122
Wessex, England, 140
Wessiak, Ferdinand, ed., 319
West, R. C., 5, 11
West Indies, 12, 39, 66, 97, 98,
137, 159, 179, 196, 236, 270,
282, 283, 313; British, 12, 67,
159, 196, 236; Netherlands, 196
West Virginia, *94, 132, 264, 278,
309
Westchester County, N. Y., 309
Westermann, G., *15
Western Forestry & Conservation
Ass'n., 311
Western Hemisphere, *6
Western Isles, Scotland, 41
Westland, Netherlands, 14
Westmorland, England, 241
Westphalia. Provinzialinstitut für
Westfälische Landes- und Volks-
kunde, 272
Westphalia, 142
Wetaskiwin, Alberta, 224
Weyl, Richard, 137
Weymouth, W. D., 194
Weyprecht expedition, Arctic, 176
Whakatipua, New Zealand, 52
Wheatland Flats, Wyo., 232
Wheeler, J. F. G., 255
Wheeler, R. E. M., 220
Whelan, D. E., 142a
Whipple, Gertrude, 30, 187
Whirlwind Valley, Nev., 233
White, C. L., 160
White, C. M. N., 78
White, D. E., 313
White, D. P., 279
White, G. W., 36
White, James, 232
White, W. F., 277
White, W. S., 151a
White Cordillera, Peru, 39, 99, 197,
238
White Mound, Ariz., 64
White Pine County, Nev., 96
White River Valley, Nev., 96
Whitehill, A. M., jr., 227
Whiting, B. B., 231
Whitley, E. C., 96
Whitlock, H. W., 266
Whitman, W. C., 226
Whitmore, G. D., 179
Whitson, A. M., 283
Whittemore, K. T., comp., 301
Whittles, C. L., tr., 293
Whyte, R. O., 293, 303, 305
Wiancko, A. T., 36
Wiart, Régine, 203
Wichita, Kans., 94
Wicht, C. L., 108
Widmer, Otmar, 205
Widney, J. P., 64
Wiedenbrück, Germany, 142
Wien, K., 111
Wight, Isle of, 241

- Wigner, E. P., 186
 Wiala, Arvid, 16
 Wilcox, Harry, 152
 Wilcox, W. G., 87
 Wilde, S. A., 279
 Wilford, L. A., 279
 Wilgat, Tadeusz, 247
 Wilhelm, Prince of Sweden, 52
 Wilhelm, Warren, 114
 Wilhelm, Herbert, 98, 283
 Willard, Bradford, 277
 Willett, H. C., 86
 Willey, G. R., 62
 Williams, A. N., 96
 Williams, B. H., 193
 Williams, C. C., 94
 Williams, Harry, 41
 Williams, Howel, 157, 235
 Williams, J. E., 122
 Williams, J. S., 157
 Williams, M. O., 324
 Williams, M. Y., 91
 Williams, Marilyn, 11
 Williams, R. L., *62
 Williams, R. O., 171
 Williams-Hunt, P. D. R., 117, 264, 270
 Williamson, W. T. H., 162
 Williamson County, Ill., 155
 Willman, H. B., 310
 Wills, N. R., 212
 Wilmoth, L. J., 265
 Wilson, A. M., 122
 Wilson, C. M., 38, 57
 Wilson, F. G., 279
 Wilson, G. L., 29
 Wilson, H. C., 34
 Wilson, I. F., 11, 66
 Wilson, J. A., 274
 Wilson, J. H., 58
 Wilson, J. T., 60, 84, 91, 149a
 Wilson, W. E., 192
 Wiltshire, England, 69, 140
 Wimbush, S. H., 253
 Wind, E. J., 326
 Windward Islands, 66
 Winkel, Oswald, 264
 Winkler, Ernst, 164
 Winkler, R. L., comp., 294
 Winnetka, Ill., 36
 Winslow, C. E. A., 267, 268
 Winslow, D. C., 96
 Winston, W. C., 328
 Winter, Heinrich, 148a, 221, 250
 Winter Harbor, Va., 8
 Winther, O. O., 96, 136, 231
 Winther, P. C., 177
 Wisconsin, 9, 35, 63, 133, 229, 279
 Wise, H., & Co., 327
 Wiskemann, Elizabeth, 17
 Wissel Lakes, New Guinea, 213
 Withers, L. F., 262
 Wittenoom, W. Australia, 175
 Wittfogel, K. A., 246
 Witthoft, John, 34, 277
 Woldstedt, Paul, 244
 Wolfanger, L. A., 226
 Wolfe, J. N., 36
 Wolfgangsee, Austria, 167
 Wolverhampton, England, 41
 Wonsler, C. H., 134
 Wood, Alan, 253
 Wood, E. B., *231
 Woods Hole, Mass., 309
 Woodward, F. J., 128, 223
 Woodworth, W. C., 328
 Wooldridge, S. W., 139, 285
 Woolrich B., M. A., 136
 Woonsocket, R. I., 151a
 Workman, L. E., 154a
 Works Projects Administration, 35, 37
 World, *1
 World Power Conference, London, 270
 World War II, 79
 Worley, Lillian, 230
 Worthington, E. B., 292
 Wrath, W. E., 7
 Wright, A. J., 226
 Wright, E. C., 308
 Wright, H. M., 241
 Wright, J. K., 190
 Wright, J. W., 47, 147
 Wright, L. B., 309
 Wright, H. S., comp., 25
 Trigley, G. H., 272
 Wroclaw, Poland, 45, 166
 Wulf, O. R., 122, 123
 Wullschleger, O. J., 154a
 Zupatki National Monument, Ariz., 10
 Württemberg, Germany, *244, 288
 Württembergische Forstdirektion, Tübingen, *244
 Wyatt, C. E., 281
 Wyld, J. W. G., 147
 Wyoming, 35, 37, *38, 135, *156, 232, 312
 Wyss, Rudolf, 115
 Wyss-Dunant, Edouard, 109
 Wyss-Dunant, Edouard, 119
 Wythe County, Va., 153a

- Yakima Valley, Wash., 37
 Yalçınlar, İsmail, 113
 Yale University, 295, 296
 Yamamoto, T., 257
 Yamane, Tokutaro, 259
 Yangtze Kiang, China, 50
 Yaoundé, French Cameroons, 110
 Yatsu, E., 258
 Yazawa, T., 115
 Yellowknife, Giant, Canada, 91
 Yemen, 172
 Yen, C. S., 151
 Yenesei River, Siberia, 289, 294, 324
 Yenyuanhsien, Sikkim, 173
 Yeomans, P. A., 212
 Yeu Island, France, 70
 Ylinen, J., 54, 55
 Yokota, Tadao, 258
 Yola, Nigeria, 252
 Yolo County, Calif., 234
 Yonge, C. M., 144a
 Yonge, E. L., 83
 Yorkshire, England, 286
 Yosemite Valley, Calif., 312
 Yoshikawa, Torao, 217
 Young, C. W., 97, 196, 236
 Young, Gordon, 202
 Ypsilanti, Mich., 154a
 Yuan, P. L., 173
 Yuan dynasty, China, 259
 Yucatan, 58, 97, 126
 Yugoslavia, 17, 106, 147a, 167, 247; 248, 290, 320
 Yühih, Yunnan, 173
 Yuki, Calif., 194
 Yukon Territory, Canada, 31, 189
 Yunnan, China, 151, 173, 325
 Yzeron Valley, France, 317
 Zaborski, B., *204
 Zahl, P. A., 137
 Zambezi River and Valley, 58, 254
 Zambezia, Mozambique, 255
 Zande scheme, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 147
 Zanzibar, 48, 77, 78, 171, 207, *208, 253, 254, 302
 Zapater, H. A., 196
 Zapotitlán district, Mexico, 11
 Zeballos mining camp, B. C., 307
 Zeeland, Netherlands, 127
 Zeleny, Carolyn, ed., 32
 Zelinsky, Wilbur, 80, 131
 Zeno, Niccolò, 148a, 176
 Zheleznaya, Cape, Russia, 119
 Zhitkov, B. M., 86
 Ziller Valley, Austria, 144
 Ziman, L. I., 148a
 Zimmer, Norbert, 285
 Zimmermann, Josef, 43
 Zimmerman, Maurice, 90
 Zischka, Anton, 184
 Zoha, S., 324
 Zonneveld, J. I. S., 160, 237, 283
 Zrimec, Stane, 320
 Zubov, N. N., 299, 328
 Zürich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, 121, 141
 Zürich, 42, 164
 Zugspitze, Mt., Germany, 318
 Zufiga, R. A., tr., 235
 Zuyder Zee, Netherlands, 200

Errata

- p. 9, last line, for Alas read Ala
 p. 21, line 11, should be under India
 p. 47, line 47, for Highes, J. F. read Hughes, J. F.
 p. 70, line 47, for Coil, Louis read Coin, Louis
 p. 75, line 43, Lütgens item should be under South America
 p. 105, line 22, for Setuckesia read Setuchesia
 p. 112, line 6, for Africa, Sough read Africa, South
 p. 119, line 12, for 1940 read 1950
 p. 130, line 22; for 131 p. read p. 83-131
 p. 134, line 19; for p. 113 read p. 13
 p. 135, line 17, for Caldeonia read Caledonia
 p. 144, line 25, for Dr. Hand Kinzi read Dr. Hans Kinzi
 p. 188, line 4, for Dartmough read Dartmouth
 p. 219, line 34, for United States read United Nations
 p. 229, line 12, for Wisconsin read Wisconsin
 p. 260, line 14, for Keezing read Keesing
 p. 292, line 45, for South Africa, read East Africa
 p. 295, line 7, Ahmad item should be under India

See p. 329 for explanation of error in pagination.

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

PHOTOGRAPH SUPPLEMENT, 1950 -- INDEX

NOTE

This volume contains an error in pagination: the last page of the May issue is 34 and the first page of the June issue is 41. Thus there are no pages numbered 35 to 40.

- Aberdeen Harbour, Hong Kong, 18
Aberdeen-Laksapana hydroelectric scheme, Ceylon, 18
Acatenango Volcano, Guatemala, 69
Acquarossa, Switzerland, 32
Addu Atoll, Maldives Islands, 19
Adelaide, Australia, 12
Aden Protectorate, 64
Afghanistan, 26, 54, 73
Africa; 1, 25, 45, 53
Africa; Central, 5
Africa, East, 17, 25, 34, 53, 63, 72
Africa; French North, 25
Africa; French West, 5, 17, 33
Africa, North; 5, 25, 63, 72
Africa, South, 17, 18, 25, 53, 54, 63, 64, 72, 79
Africa, West, 5, 17, 25, 33, 53, 63
Agathlan Peak, Ariz., 50
Agboabra girl, Nigeria, 5
Agriculture, Ceylon, 12, 46; East Africa, 53. See also Bananas; Cloves; Coffee; Cork; Cotton; Flax; Groundnuts; Hemp; Inca terraces; Irrigation; Orchards; Rice; Sisal plantation; Sugar cane; Tea picking; Tobacco
Agua Volcano, Guatemala, 69
Ahlmann, H. W., 7
Aigle Dam, France, 78
Akaroa, New Zealand, 12
Alaska, 1, 8, 41, 42, 48, 58, 67, 76
Albania, 52
Albert 1st, Prince of Monaco, 21
Alberta, 8, 22, 67
Albuquerque, N. Mex., 31
Alde River delta, England, 61
Aleutian Islands, 67
Alexandria, Scotland, 3
Algeria; 63, 72
Algiers, Algeria, 72
Alice Springs, Australia, 65, 74
Alps, French, 70; Swiss, 7, 32, 71
Alqu  zar, Spain, 16
Amadeus Lake, Australia, 65
Amana, Iowa, 49
Amazon River, 69
America, Central, 23, 50, 69, 77
American Museum of Natural History expedition, Afghanistan, 54
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 62
Amu Darya River, 73
Amundsen, Roald, 75
Anchorage, Alaska, 58
Andermatt, Switzerland, 32
Andersson, J. G., 7
Angat River Dam, Philippines, 74
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 16, 45, 79
Anglo-Scandinavian Expedition, Antarctica, 56, 74, 80
Ankober, Ethiopia, 5
Antarctica, 27, 46, 56, 65, 74, 80
Antiquities - see Archeology
Antwerp, Belgium, 70
Apache Lake, Ariz., 68
Arabia, 6, 25, 34, 54, 79
Aran Islands, 51
Aravaipa Canyon, Ariz., 43
Arcadian Mts., Greece, 45
Archeology, Afghanistan, 54; Guatemala, 50; New Caledonia, 55. See also Betatakin ruins; Indian pueblos; Machu Picchu; Maya ruins; Montezuma's Castle; Roman ruins; Stone age scenes
Arches National Monument, Utah, 43
Architecture - see Habitations
Arctic, 27; Canadian, 27, 74
Ardnacrusha, Ireland, 69
Arizona, 9, 14, 23, 31, 43, 49, 50, 60, 68, 77
Arkansas, 9
Ar Rona, Arabia, 6
Artificial precipitation, 13
Arts and crafts, Pacific Northwest, 8

- Arunta (tribe), Australia, 55
 Ascona, Switzerland, 32
 Asia, Southwestern, 6, 25, 34, 64, 79
 Assam, India, 12
 Assiniboine, Mt., Alberta, 8, 67
 Astoria, Oreg., 76
 Athens, Greece, 45
 Atitlán Volcano, Guatemala, 69
 Atlanta, Ga., 30
 Atwood, W. W., 13, 57
 Auckland, New Zealand, 18
 Australia, 12, 18, 41, 46, 74, 80
 Australia, Central, 55
 Australia, South, 55
 Austria, 11, 33, 45
 Avebury, England, 32
 Aymara Indians, Peru, 3

 Bache, A. D., 47
 Badwings - see Bedouins
 Bahía Honda, Cuba, 50
 Bain, A. G., 29
 Baker, S. W., 21
 Baker, Mt., Wash., 9, 14
 Balearic Islands, 33, 63
 Baliem, East, River, New Guinea, 12
 Bamenda Division, Cameroons, 5
 Bananas, French Guinea, 5
 Bangkok, Thailand, 80
 Banks Peninsula, New Zealand, 12
 Baranof Island, Alaska, 1
 Barbados, B. W. I., 3
 Bargoed, Wales, 10
 Barotse (tribe), N. Rhodesia, 17
 Barranca de Cobre, Mexico, 60
 Barry, Wales, 10
 Basin Lake, Ariz., 50
 Bastar tribes, India, 6
 Basutoland, 17, 25, 64
 Bath, England, 51
 Bathsheba, Barbados, 3
 Batoka Gorge, Rhodesia, 64
 Bayamo, Cuba, 50
 Bechuanaland, 25
 Bedfordshire, England, 51
 Bedouins, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 79;
 Arabia, 25; Egypt, 79
 Beetaloo Dam, Australia, 18
 Beiha (tribe), Arabia, 6
 Belfast, Ireland, 77
 Belgian Congo, 5, 17, 33, 34
 Belgium, 24, 70
 Belize, British Honduras, 23
 Bellingshausen, F. G. von, 47
 Bellot, J. R., 29
 Beloit Glacier, Alaska, 48

 Bend, Oreg., 76
 Berens Island, Canadian Arctic, 74
 Beressa Gorge, Ethiopia, 11
 Bergen, Norway, 32, 44, 52
 Betatakin ruins, Ariz., 9
 Beth Alpha, Palestine, 72
 Birmingham, England, 16
 Bisitun, Mt., Persia, 79
 Black Mountains, England, 4
 Blasket Island, Ireland, 51
 Bloemfontein, S. Africa, 17, 79
 Blue River, Ariz., 50
 Boats, West Africa, 17
 Bohemia, 44
 Bojumbreen, Norway, 24
 Bolivia, 15, 44, 51, 60
 Bologna, Italy, 24
 Bonampak, Mexico, 2
 Bondos (tribe), India, 18
 Bonneville Dam, Oreg.-Wash., 77
 Bonpland, Aimé, 47
 Borneo, 12
 Bosco-Gurin, Switzerland, 32
 Bosphorus Straits, 26
 Botany Bay, Australia, 41
 Bowie, William, 47
 Bowman, Isaiah, 47
 Bowser Lake, B. C., 58
 Bowser Valley, B. C., 58
 Brazil, 3, 10, 15, 51, 60, 61
 Breitfuss, Leonid, 1
 Breno, Switzerland, 32
 Bridges - see Choluteca; Cuscatlán;
 Indian bridges; Kafue; Thousand
 Islands
 Brisbane, Australia, 65
 Bristol, England, 10
 British Columbia, 8, 22, 29, 30, 58,
 67
 British Expedition, Antarctica, 65
 British Honduras, 23
 British Isles, 3, 7, 15, 32, 44, 51,
 61, 69, 70, 77, 78
 Broad Peak, India, 73
 Broken Hill iron mine, Australia,
 80
 Brooklyn, N. Y., 42, 49
 Bryn Mawr Glacier, Alaska, 48
 Buckinghamshire, England, 77
 Budongo Forest, Uganda, 53
 Buffalo, N. Y., 22
 Burnley, England, 77
 Burrinjuck Dam, Australia, 18
 Butte, Mont., 43
 Byrd, R. E., 75

- Cabot, Sebastian, 75
 Cahersiveen Cohr, Ireland, 44
 Cahokia, Ill., 2
 Caibarién, Cuba, 50
 Cairngorm Mts., Scotland, 32
 Calgary, Alta., 22
 California, 2, 14, 31, 43
 Calvi, Corsica, 70
 Camaguey, Cuba, 50
 Cambridge, England, 70
 Cambridge, Md., 59
 Cameroons, 5
 Campa Indians, Peru, 3
 Canada, 2, 7, 8, 22, 29, 30, 42, 48, 58, 67, 76
 Canals, Ireland, 51. See also specific canals; Inland waterways
 Canibo Indians, Peru, 3
 Canning Dam, Australia, 18
 Cape Town, S. Africa, 17, 54, 79
 Capps, S. R., 57
 Caracas, Venezuela, 50
 Carcassonne, France, 78
 Cárdenas, Cuba, 50
 Cardiff, Wales, 10, 77
 Carhuás, Peru, 69
 Carl Pleasant Lake, Ariz., 14
 Caroline Islands, 27
 Cartagena, Colombia, 60
 Carthage, Tunisia, 25
 Cascade Mts., Wash.-Oreg., 14
 Caslano, Switzerland, 32
 Castile, Spain, 33
 Castletown, England, 70
 Castries, St. Lucia, 50
 Catalina Island, Calif., 31
 Catanzaro, Italy, 63
 Cathedral Valley, Utah, 14
 Caverns, 47; West Virginia, 30
 Celebes, 46
 Cevio, Switzerland, 32
 Ceylon, 12, 18, 46, 55, 65
 Chacha Gorge, Ethiopia, 11
 Chacrarayu It., Peru, 44
 Chama Indians, Peru, 3
 Channel Islands, 16, 62
 Chaput, Ernest, 21
 Chattanooga, Tenn., 68
 Chiapas, Mexico, 23
 Chiasso, Switzerland, 32
 Chicago, Ill., 2, 76
 Chile, 61
 Chilung River, Formosa, 11
 Chimborazo, It., Ecuador, 69
 China, 34, 80
 Ching Mai, Thailand, 80
 Cholito Indians, Peru, 3
 Choluteca Bridge, Honduras, 77
 Christchurch, New Zealand, 55
 Ciego de Ávila, Cuba, 50
 Cienfuegos, Cuba, 50
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 14, 59
 Cities, Alaska, 1; Cuba, 50; Florida, 8; New Mexico, 31; New Zealand, 18; Oregon, 76; Scotland, 3; Switzerland, 32; Tennessee, 31; Wales, 10. See also specific cities
 Ciudad Juarez, Mexico, 49
 Clavering Island, Greenland, 19
 Clearwater, Fla., 8
 Cleveland, Ohio, 42
 Cloves, 29
 Clunie Dam, Scotland, 70
 Clyde River and Valley, Scotland, 3
 Coast lines, Australia, 46, 55
 Coatbridge, Scotland, 3
 Coffee, East Africa, 17; Puerto Rico, 15
 Coity-Brigend, Wales, 10
 Colby, C. C., 21
 Coliban Dam, Australia, 18
 Colombia, 60
 Colombo, Ceylon, 65
 Colorado, 60, 68
 Colorado River & Valley, 50, 59
 Colorado River, Little, Ariz., 43
 Columbus, Christopher, 67, 75
 Comerford Station, N. H.-Vt., 59
 Condo Dam Site, S. Rhodesia, 54
 Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo
 Connaught, Ireland, 77
 Connecticut Lakes, N. H., 76
 Connecticut River, 76
 Cook, James, 41, 57
 Cook, Mt., New Zealand, 74, 80
 Copacabana, Bolivia, 60
 Copenhagen, Denmark, 24, 71
 Copper mine, Chile, 61
 Coral Harbour, Canadian Arctic, 74
 Cork, Portugal, 53
 Corner Brook, Newfoundland, 48
 Coromandel, New Zealand, 18
 Coronelli, Vincenzo, 47
 Corsica, 70
 Corte, Corsica, 70
 Cortés, Hernando, 41, 75
 Corumbá, Brazil, 15
 Costumes, France, 78
 Cotopaxi, It., Ecuador, 3
 Cotton, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 11;

- Cotton (cont.) Egypt, 5
 Credner, Wilhelm, 47
 Greston, Brit. Columbia, 29
 Cuba, 50
 Quillin Hills, Isle of Skye, 10
 Cumberland, England, 61
 Curaçao, N. W. I., 50
 Juritiba, Brazil, 10
 Gascatlán Bridge, El Salvador, 69
 Cusco, Peru, 60
 Cusco Indians, Peru, 3
 Czechoslovakia, 44
- Dalecha Gorge, Ethiopia, 11
 Damascus, Syria, 34
 Dams, Australia, 18; France, 78;
 Scotland, 70. See also specific
 dams
 Dancalia, 25
 Dangio, Switzerland, 32
 Danish Peary Land Expedition, 65
 Da Phuc, Indo-China, 65
 Dawson, Yukon Territory, 48
 De Geer, Gerard, 47
 Delicate Arch, Utah, 14
 Deming, N. Mex., 31
 Denmark, 24, 71
 Denoyer, L. P., 21
 De Ridder, La., 23
 Deschutes River, Oreg., 76
 "Desert of Death", Afghanistan, 54
 Des Moines, Iowa, 9
 Detroit, Mich., 30
 Deya, Majorca, 33
 Dietikon, Switzerland, 71
 Dinkas, Egypt and Sudan, 79
 Disentis, Switzerland, 32
 Disko area, Greenland, 12
 Djebel Akra, Syria, 64
 Djebel Druze, Syria, 64
 Dnieper River power plant, Russia,
 33
 Dnieprostroi Dam, Russia, 44
 Donjek Range, Yukon, 48
 Donzere-Mondragon, France, 52
 Dordogne River, France, 44
 Dorset, England, 61
 Dos Bocas Dam, Puerto Rico, 23
 Douglas, Ariz., 23
 Drake, Sir Francis, 57, 75
 Drygalski, Erich von, 7, 67
 Dufferin Lake, Afghanistan, 26
 Dundee, Scotland, 77
 Dunedin, New Zealand, 27
 Durban, Natal, 18, 54, 64, 79
 Durham, England, 16, 77
- Du Toit, A. L., 57
 Dyhrenfurth, G. O., 21
 Dykhtan Mt., Russia, 71
- Eagle Dam, France, 44
 Eagle Glacier, Alaska, 42
 East Indies - see Indonesia
 Ecuador, 3, 9, 10, 43, 51, 69
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 4, 51
 Egmont, Mt., New Zealand, 55
 Egypt, 5, 11, 79
 Eildon Dam, Australia, 18
 Eire - see Ireland
 Ekblaw, W. E., 1, 13
 Ekman, V. W., 7
 Elementeita Lake, Kenya, 17
 Elephant Butte Dam, N. Mex., 31, 68
 Ellesmere Port, England, 77
 El Paso, Tex., 49
 Emilia, Italy, 24
 Engadine Valley, Switzerland, 71
 England, 4, 10, 15, 16, 44, 51, 61,
 62, 70, 77, 78
 Eritrea, 25
 Erixon, S. E., 7
 Erosion - see Soil erosion
 Eskimos, 12; Alaska, 8; Canada, 22;
 Greenland, 56
 Essex, England, 61
 Ethiopia, 5, 11, 25
 Ethnic types, 29; Anglo-Egyptian
 Sudan, 79; Arabia, 6; Australia,
 55; Belgian Congo, 33; Borneo,
 12; Celebes, 46; Ecuador, 10;
 Egypt, 79; India, 6, 18; Mongolia,
 26; Nigeria, 5; Peru, 3, 69; South
 Africa, 63; Thailand, 65. See
 also Agboabras; Aruntas; Barotses;
 Bastar tribes; Bedouins; Beihans;
 Bondos; Dinkas; Eskimos; Gadabas;
 Ibans; Incas; Indians; Juangs;
 Kayans; Kelabits; Kuttia Konds;
 Madis; Maoris; Nagas; Nubians;
 Nuers; Orissa tribes; Saoras;
 Tagals; Torajas
- Etna, Mt., Sicily, 41, 72
 Euston Dam, Australia, 18
 Everest, Mt., Tibet, 12, 55, 73
 Everglades National Park, Fla., 8
 Ewing, W. M., 57
- Fairbanks, Alaska, 1
 Falkland Islands Dependencies Sur-
 vey, 46
 Faucher, Daniel, 57
 Fernie, B. C., 30

- Ferrara, Italy, 24
 Fez, Morocco, 5, 25
 Fiji Islands, 55, 56, 80
 Finland, 4, 24, 71, 79
 Fisheries, Malaya, 27
 Flagstaff, Ariz., 43
 Flanders, France, 52
 Flathead Lake, Mont., 43
 Flax, Ireland, 61; St. Helena, 5
 Florida, 2, 8, 42, 68
 Fontana Iron Mine, Ariz., 14
 Formosa, 11
 Fort Frances, Ont., 48
 Fort Garry, Manitoba, 68
 Fort Henry, Ont., 30
 Fort Lauderdale, Fla., 8
 Fort Myers, Fla., 8
 Fort Peck Dam, Mont., 14, 43
 Fort William, Scotland, 77
 France, 4, 16, 24, 44, 52, 62, 70, 78
 French Indo-China - see Indo-China
 French Polar expedition, Greenland, 19, 27, 56, 65
 Fribourg, Switzerland, 62
 Frobisher, Sir Martin, 47, 57, 75
 Fuego Volcano, Guatemala, 69
 Fujiyama, Mt., Japan, 26, 34, 41
 Fundy, Bay of, 76
 Furka Pass, Switzerland, 32
 Fusio, Switzerland, 32

 Gadabas (tribe), India, 18
 Galena, Ill., 2
 Galilee, Palestine, 73
 Gama, Vasco da, 75
 Gan Island, Maldives Islands, 19
 Garda Lake, Italy, 11
 Garhwal Himalayas, 12
 Gateshead, England, 16
 Gela Dam, Sicily, 52
 Gems, 75
 Genesee Gorge, N. Y., 59
 Génissiat Dam, France, 52
 George, Lake, N. Y., 59
 Georgetown, British Guiana, 51
 Georgia, 30
 Germany, 71
 Ghent, Belgium, 24
 Giesecke Mts., Greenland, 19
 Gillman, Clement, 41
 Glacier, Mt., Wash., 14
 Glacier National Park, Mont., 59
 Glaciers, Alaska, 41, 48
 Glasgow, Scotland, 3
 Glass House Mts., Australia, 65

 Glen Canyon, Ariz.-Utah, 10
 Glenmaggie Dam, Australia, 10
 Goba Hills Falls, Rhodesia, 54
 Godthaab, Greenland, 65
 Goenoeng Api, Indonesia, 46
 Goiânia, Brazil, 51
 Gold Coast, 53
 Gold mining, Gold Coast, 53
 Göschenen, Switzerland, 32
 Gothenburg, Sweden, 71
 Goulburn Dam, Australia, 18
 Graham Land, Antarctica, 65
 Grahams Town, S. Africa, 72
 Grand Canal, Ireland, 51
 Grand Falls, Ariz., 43
 Grand Falls, Labrador, 68
 Grand'Mère, Quebec, 42
 Granö, J. G., 7
 Great Australian Bight, 55
 Great Barrier Reef, Australia, 74
 Great Britain - see British Isles
 Great Falls, Mont., 43, 49
 Great Wall, China, 34, 80
 Great Yarmouth, England, 61
 Greece, 33, 45, 62
 Green River, Utah-Wyoming, 59
 Greenland, 12, 19, 27, 56, 65
 Greenock, Scotland, 3
 Grenada, 50
 Groundnuts, Tanganyika, 17, 53, 72
 Grytviken Harbour, Antarctica, 74
 Guadalajara, Mexico, 77
 Guantánamo, Cuba, 50
 Guaymas, Mexico, 77
 Guernsey, Channel Islands, 16, 62
 Guiana, British, 3, 51
 Guiana, Dutch, 31
 Guinea, French, 5
 Gyangtze, Tibet, 26
 Habitations, Afghanistan, 73;
 Africa, 53; Basutoland, 17, 25;
 Belgian Congo, 17; Cameroons, 5;
 Hebrides, 78; Hungary, 4; Java, 26;
 Nigeria, 63; Okinawa, 79;
 Trobriand Islands, 19
 Hagneck am Bielersee, Switzerland, 32
 Haifa, Palestine, 45
 Haiti, 14
 Haleakala Volcano, Hawaiian Islands, 41
 Halifax, Nova Scotia, 22
 Harar, Ethiopia, 5
 Harbors - see Ports
 Harport Loch, Isle of Skye, 10
 Harvard Glacier, Alaska, 48

- Hassler, F. R., 47
Havana, Cuba, 50
Havasus Falls, Ariz., 14, 60
Hawaiian Islands, 41, 46, 55, 80
Haworth Lake, B. C., 8
Haxby, England, 62
Hebden Bridge, England, 77
Hebrides, 78; Outer, 10, 16
Hedin, S. A., 7
Heim, Arnold, 21
Hemp industry, St. Helena, 64
Henry the Navigator, 41, 75
Henry, Mt., New Zealand, 80
Herbert Glacier, Alaska, 42
Hermosillo, Mexico, 2
Heron Island, Australia, 74
Hertfordshire, England, 77
High Wycombe, England, 78
Highways, British Isles, 15; Switzerland, 71; United States, 49; Venezuela, 15
Himalayas, 7, 12, 26, 55, 73
Hobart, Tasmania, 65
Hobbs, N. Mex., 31
Holborough, England, 77
Hole-in-the-Wall Glacier, Alaska, 42
Holland, Sir T. H., 41
Holyoke, Mass., 76
Honduras, 23, 77
Hong Kong, 18, 64
Honshu, Japan, 64
Hood, Mt., Oreg., 14
Hoover Dam, Ariz.-Nev., 31
Hope Bay, Antarctica, 46
Hopi Indians, Ariz., 50
Hospenthal, Switzerland, 32
Houston Ship Canal, Tex., 9
Houtman, Cornelis de, 47
Huari, Peru, 69
Huayna Potosí, Bolivia, 60
Hudson Bay, 22
Hull, England, 77
Hull-Rust-Mahoning iron mine, Minn., 49
Humboldt, Alexander von, 1
Hume Weir, Australia, 18, 65
Hungary, 4
Huntington, Ellsworth, 21
Hunza, Pakistan, 18
Hutton, James, 21
Hydroelectric plants, Austria, 11; France, 52; Russia, 33; Switzerland, 32. See also Dams; specific plants
Ibans (tribe), Borneo, 12
Iceland, 11
Ie Jima, Ryukyu Islands, 26
Iguassú Falls, Brazil, 10, 15
Illinois, 2; 9, 76
Imbabura Mt., Ecuador, 9
Inca terraces, Ecuador, 51
Inca village, Peru, 69
Indemini, Switzerland, 32
India, 6, 12, 18, 26, 55, 73
Indian bridges, Canada, 30
Indian Ocean, 19
Indian pueblos, Ariz.-N. Mex., 49
Indiana, 49, 59
Indianapolis, Ind., 49, 59
Indians, Alaska, 8; British Columbia, 8; Ecuador, 10; Peru, 3. See also Aymara; Campa; Canibo; Chama; Cholito; Cusco; Hopi; Incas; Navajo; Piura; Tinta; Varayoc
Indo-China, 6, 46, 65
Indonesia, 6, 18, 27, 46, 65, 74
Industries, British Isles, 77
Inland waterways, England, 78
Innertkirchen, Switzerland, 32
Iowa, 9, 49
Ipiranga, Brazil, 60
Ipo Dam, Philippine Islands, 74
Ireland, 16, 44, 69, 77
Ireland, Northern, 61
Irrigation, North Africa, 63; Peru, 69; Thailand, 80. See also Dams
Isabela de Sagua, Cuba, 50
Islands, Ireland, 51. See also specific islands
Italy, 11, 24, 41, 45, 62, 63, 71, 72, 79
Jackson, Wyo., 9
Jacksonville, Fla., 8
Jamaica, 23, 50, 69
Jannu, Mt., Himalayas, 73
Japan, 11, 26, 34, 41, 55, 64
Jatibonico, Cuba, 50
Java, 27, 74
Javneel, Palestine, 72
Jefferson, Mark, 7, 13, 57
Jefferson, Mt., Oreg., 76
Jemalong Dam, Australia, 18
Jersey, Channel Islands, 16, 62
Jerusalem, Palestine, 34, 45, 73, 79
Jezreel, Plain of, Palestine, 72
Johannesburg, S. Africa, 17, 54, 79
Johore Bahru, Malaya, 6
Jones, C. F., 21
Jorasses, Grandes, France, 70

- Jordan River, Palestine, 72
 Juangs (tribe), India, 18
 Judaeen Desert, Palestine, 72
 Juiz de Fora, Brazil, 15
 Juneau, Alaska, 1
 Juneau Icefield, Alaska, 42

 K 2 Mountain, Karakoram, 73
 Kaduna River, Nigeria, 63
 Kafue Bridge, Rhodesia, 45
 Kaieteur Waterfall, British Guiana, 3, 50
 Kairouan, Tunisia, 25
 Kamet, Mt., Himalayas, 12
 Kangchenjunga, Mt., Himalayas, 73
 Kano, Nigeria, 53, 63
 Kapingamarangi, Caroline Islands, 27
 Karakoram Mts., 26, 73
 Kashgar, Sinkiang, 46
 Kassam Gorge, Ethiopia, 11
 Katherine Lake, New Zealand, 80
 Katmai National Monument, Alaska, 76
 Katmandu, Nepal, 6
 Kayans (tribe), Borneo, 12
 Kelabits (tribe), Borneo, 12
 Kendal, England, 77
 Kent, England, 16
 Kenya, 17, 25
 Kenya Mt., Kenya, 17
 Kerr Dam, Mont., 43
 Kerry, Ireland, 44
 Key West, Fla., 2
 Kilauea Volcano, Hawaiian Islands, 41
 Kilimanjaro, Mt., Tanganyika, 17, 25, 72
 Kilmarnock, Scotland, 3
 King's Lynn, England, 44
 Kirghiz power plant, Russia, 33
 Kirishima Volcano, Japan, 55
 Kishinev, Russia, 72
 Klamath Falls, Oreg., 76
 Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory, 48
 Knoxville, Tenn., 31
 Kodiak, Alaska, 58
 Kohl, J. G., 7
 Kondodo Mt., Ethiopia, 5
 Kongwa, Tanganyika, 63
 Korea, 45, 55, 79
 Kotzebue, Alaska, 1
 Kozlov, P. K., 1
 Krebs, Norbert, 7, 29
 Kurra Falls hydroelectric scheme, Nigeria, 63

 Kurz, Marcel, 21
 Kuttia Konds (tribe), India, 18
 Kuwait, Arabia, 25
 Kyle Dam Site, S. Rhodesia, 54

 La'bo Valley, Celebes, 46
 Labrador, 30, 68
 Lagos, Nigeria, 63
 La Girotte Dam, France, 52
 La Grande, Oreg., 76
 Lake District, England, 16
 Lamma, West, Channel, Hong Kong, 18
 Langadia, Greece, 45
 Languedoc, France, 52
 Lao Kay, Indo-China, 6
 La Paz, Bolivia, 15, 60
 Lapland, 4; Sweden, 78
 Lapps, 4
 La Tuque Power Plant, Quebec, 42
 Lauthala Bay, Fiji Islands, 55
 Lazarev, Mikhail, 47
 Lebanon, 25
 Lefroy, Mt., Alta., 67
 Le Havre, France, 62
 Leinster, Ireland, 77
 Leith, Scotland, 4
 Lek River, Netherlands, 4
 Le Moyne d'Iberville, Pierre, 67
 Lempa River, El Salvador, 69
 Léopoldville, Belgian Congo, 34
 Leven Vale, Scotland, 3
 Lewis and Clark expedition, 49
 Lhasa, Tibet, 34
 Libya, 53
 Lidlington, England, 77
 Liechtenstein, 45
 Ligornetto, Switzerland, 32
 Limoges, France, 78
 Limone, Italy, 11
 Limousin, France, 78
 Linen, Ireland, 16
 Lipari Islands, 41
 Liverpool, England, 4, 32
 Livestock, British Isles, 44, 61
 Livigno Valley, Italy, 24
 Livingstone, David, 57
 Llanelly, Wales, 10
 Lloyd Barrage, Pakistan, 26
 Lloyd George Mts., B. C., 8
 Locarno, Switzerland, 32
 Loch Sloy Dam, Scotland, 70
 Logan, Mt., Yukon Territory, 67
 London, England, 10, 77
 Long Loch, Scotland, 3
 Longview, Wash., 23
 Longwell, C. R., 57

- Lordsburg, N. Mex., 31
 Los Alamos, N. Mex., 31
 Los Angeles, Calif., 2
 Lough Allen Canal, Ireland, 51
 Louisiana, 14, 23, 31, 43
 Lourdes, France, 16
 Lovington, N. Mex., 31
 Lugano, Switzerland, 32
 Lukmanier, Switzerland, 32
 Lundy Island, 51
 Lushai Hills, India, 55
 Luton, England, 51
 Luxembourg, 52
- McAdie, Alexander, 57
 Macedo Soares, J. C. de, 29
 Machu Picchu, Peru, 60
 Mackenzie, Alexander, 41
 McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 1, 48, 67
 Madagascar, 34, 54
 Madeira, 53
 Madis (tribe), Egypt and Sudan, 79
 Maggia River, Switzerland, 71
 Mahanak, Thailand, 80
 Maillart, Ella, 21
 Majorca, Balearic Islands, 33, 63
 Malaspina, Alessandro, 75
 Malaya, 6, 26, 27, 73
 Maldive Islands, 19
 Man, Isle of, 44, 70
 Manaus, Brazil, 15
 Manchester, England, 44
 Manchester Ship Canal, England, 44
 Manitoba, 22, 68
 Manzanillo, Cuba, 50
 Maoris, New Zealand, 12, 74
 Marañón River, Peru, 69
 Marchant Lake, New Zealand, 74
 Marèges Dam, France, 78
 Margerie Glacier, Alaska, 48
 Mariel, Cuba, 50
 Marietta, Ohio, 42
 Marine biology, 41
 Marion Island, Indian Ocean, 19
 Market, Thailand, 80
 Marquesas Islands, 12
 Marstrand, Sweden, 71
 Martinique, 41
 Maryland, 59
 Massachusetts, 76
 Matanzas, Cuba, 50
 Matterhorn, Mt., Switzerland, 52, 62, 71
 Mauna Loa, Hawaiian Islands, 55
 Maya ruins, Mexico, 2, 23; Honduras, 23
- Mazatlan, Mexico, 77
 Mead Lake, Ariz.-Nev., 31
 Mecking, Ludwig, 13
 Medina, Arabia, 79
 Meiringen, Switzerland, 32
 Memphis, Tenn., 31
 Mendenhall Glacier, Alaska, 46
 Mendrisio, Switzerland, 32
 Merapi Volcano, Java, 74
 Mercanton, P.-L., 21
 Mergoscia, Switzerland, 32
 Mesabi Range, Minn., 49
 Meseta Volcano, Guatemala, 69
 Messina, Sicily, 79
 Messina Strait, 79
 Meteor crater, Quebec, 58
 Mexico, 2, 23, 42, 49, 60, 77
 Mexico City, Mexico, 77
 Miami, Fla., 8, 68
 Michigan, 30, 59
 Mikenno, Mt., Belgian Congo, 34
 Mildura, Australia, 55
 Mildura Dam, Australia, 18
 Milford Sound, New Zealand, 74
 Mill, H. R., 47
 Milwaukee, Wis., 13, 30, 42
 Minnesota, 49
 Minsk, Russia, 62
 Miquelon (Island), 58
 Mississippi River, 9, 76
 Missouri, 59
 Missouri River, 49
 Misti, Peru (Volcano), 60
 Mocha, Arabia, 54
 Modena, Italy, 24
 Moldavian S. S. R., 62
 Mombasa, Kenya, 17
 Mongolia, 26
 Monmouthshire, England, 4
 Montana, 14, 43, 49, 59
 Montevideo, Uruguay, 31, 61
 Montezuma's Castle, Ariz., 9
 Montreal, Canada, 22
 Monument Valley, Ariz., 50
 Mooney Falls, Ariz., 14
 Morano Calabro, Italy, 63
 Morocco, 5, 25
 Morón, Cuba, 50
 Motatan Valley, Venezuela, 15
 Motherwell, Scotland, 3
 Mt. Bold Dam, Australia, 18
 Mountain village, Japan, 64
 Mountains, 7, 21; Austria, 45;
 British Isles, 61; Greenland, 56.
 See also names of specific mountains

- Mtilikwe River, S. Rhodesia, 54
 Mühlberg, Switzerland, 32
 Mullardoch Dam, Scotland, 70
 Mündal, Norway, 24
 Munding Dam, Australia, 18
 Munster, Ireland, 77
 Murray River, Australia, 55
 Mustér, Switzerland, 32

 Naarden, Netherlands, 78
 Nachingwea, Tanganyika, 53
 Naga (tribe), India, 12, 73
 Nahalal, Palestine, 45
 Nain, Labrador, 30
 Nairobi, Kenya, 17, 25
 Nanfangao, Formosa, 11
 Nankow Pass, China, 34
 Nansen, Fridtjof, 75
 Narooma, Australia, 6
 Naseby, New Zealand, 27
 Nashville, Tenn., 30, 43
 Natal, S. Africa, 54, 64
 Natewa Bay, Fiji Islands, 80
 National parks, United States, 2
 Nausori, Fiji Islands, 56
 Navajo Falls, Ariz., 14
 Navajo Indians, Ariz., 60
 Nelson, Helge, 7
 Nepal, 6, 64
 Netherlands, 4, 62, 78
 Netherlands East Indies - see
 Indonesia
 Nevada, 9, 31, 60
 Nevada Alpanayo, Peru, 23
 New Brunswick, 8, 58
 New Caledonia, 55
 New England, 7, 59, 76
 New Guinea, 12, 65
 New Hampshire, 59, 76
 New Jersey, 76
 New Mexico, 14, 31, 49, 50, 68, 77
 New Orleans, La., 14, 43
 New South Wales, Australia, 6
 New York (City), 42
 New York (State) 2, 13, 22, 49, 59
 New Zealand, 6, 12, 18, 27, 46, 55,
 74, 80
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England, 16,
 70
 Newfoundland, 48, 58
 Newgulf, Tex., 30
 Newport, Wales, 10
 Ngaruawahia, New Zealand, 18
 Ngati Porou Maoris, New Zealand,
 74
 Nickerie River, Dutch Guiana, 31

 Nielsen, Niels, 7
 Niger River, West Africa, 17
 Nigeria, 5, 53, 63
 Nile River and Delta, 17, 33, 79
 Nilgiri Parbat, Garhwal Himalayas,
 12
 Nord, France, 52
 Nörlund; N. E., 7
 Nogales, Ariz.-Mex., 77
 Nordenskjöld Glacier, Antarctica,
 74
 Norfolk Dam, Ark., 9
 Norris Dam, Tenn., 31
 Norris Glacier, Alaska, 42
 Northern Territory, Australia, 12,
 65
 Northumberland, England, 44
 Norway, 4, 24, 32, 44, 52
 Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic
 Expedition - see Anglo-Scandinavi-
 an expedition
 Nottingham, England, 78
 Nova Scotia, 22
 Novaggio, Switzerland, 32
 Nubians, Egypt-Anglo-Egyptian Sudan,
 79
 Nuers, Egypt-Anglo-Egyptian Sudan,
 79
 Nuevitas, Cuba, 50

 Oak Ridge, Tenn., 31, 68
 Obergabelhorn Mt., Switzerland, 71
 Obruchev, V. A., 1
 Ocean floor, 1
 Ohio, 9, 14, 42, 59
 Ohio River, 9, 76
 Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands, 26, 79
 Oklahoma, 68
 Oldham, England, 77
 Olga, Mt., Australia, 12
 Olivone, Switzerland, 32
 Ontario, 22, 30, 48, 58
 Oporto, Portugal, 11
 Orange Free State, 17
 Orchards, England, 16
 Ordóñez, Ezequiel, 41
 Oregon, 14, 76, 77
 Orissa, India, 18
 Orissa tribes, India, 6
 Orlando, Fla., 8
 Oslo, Norway 32, 44
 Otavalo Valley, Ecuador, 9, 10
 Ouro Preto, Brazil, 15
 Oxford, England, 32, 78

 Pacific Islands, 12, 27, 55, 56

- Pacific Northwest, 8
 Paisley, Scotland, 3
 Pakistan, 18, 26
 Palestine, 34, 45, 72, 73, 79
 Palmer, Alaska, 1
 Paris, France, 24, 52, 78
 Pas de Calais, France, 52
 Passy Dam, France, 52
 Patiño tin mines, Bolivia, 44
 Paul-Emile Victor expedition,
 Greenland - see French Polar
 expedition
 Peace River Canyon, Brit. Col., 67
 Peanuts - see Groundnuts
 Peary Land, Greenland, 65
 Peirce, Benjamin, 47
 Pelée, Mt., Martinique, 41
 Penarth, Wales, 10
 Penck, Albrecht, 7, 41
 Pennsylvania, 130
 Persia, 73, 79
 Peru, 3, 23, 44, 60, 69
 Peshawarun, Afghanistan, 54
 Petit Piton Mt., St. Lucia, 41
 Petroleum, New York, 13
 Pettersson, Hans, 7
 Peyto Lake, Alberta, 8
 Philadelphia, Pa., 30
 Philippine Islands, 74
 Phullen Village, India, 55
 Pickwick Dam, Tenn., 31
 Pike, Z. M., 13
 Ping River, Thailand, 80
 Pisco Valley, Peru, 69
 Pitlochry Dam, Scotland, 70
 Piura Indians, Peru, 3
 Plateau Province, Nigeria, 63
 Pluvius, Mt., New Zealand, 74
 Plymouth, England, 70
 Pocitos, Uruguay, 61
 Poland, 71
 Polar regions, 12, 19, 27, 65. See
 also Anglo-Scandinavian expedi-
 tion; French Polar expedition
 Polo, Marco, 75
 Pontypridd, Wales, 10
 Port Alexander, Alaska, 1
 Port Elizabeth, S. Africa, 54, 72
 Port Harrison, Canada, 22
 Port Lockroy, Antarctica, 46
 Port Moresby, New Guinea, 65
 Port Pirie, S. Australia, 55
 Port Royal, Jamaica, 50
 Port Talbot, Wales, 10
 Portarlinton Power Station, Ire-
 land, 69
 Portland, Oreg., 76
 Portree, Isle of Skye, 70
 Portugal, 11, 53
 Prague, Czechoslovakia, 44
 Preston, England, 77
 Pretoria, S. Africa, 79
 Provence, France, 44
 Puerto Rico, 15, 23
 Puncbowl Crater, Hawaiian Islands,
 80
 Punkaharju Lake, Finland, 23
 Punta del Este, Brazil, 61
 Pyrenees, Spain, 4

 Quebec (Province), 2, 22, 42, 58
 Queensland, Australia, 65
 Quervain, Alfred de, 21
 Quiriquire, Venezuela, 15
 Quito, Ecuador, 3
 Qurain, Arabia, 34

 Radburn, N. J., 76
 Rafinesque, C. S., 57
 Railroads, French N. Africa, 25;
 French W. Africa, 33; Indo-China,
 46; Madagascar, 34; New York
 (City), 13
 Rainier, Mt., Wash., 14, 23, 49, 68
 Rainy Lake, Ont., 48
 Rashad, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 16
 Rasheed, Arabia, 34
 Red Sea, 54
 Renner, G. T., 22
 Rhodes (Island), 62
 Rhodesia, 17, 45, 53, 54, 64;
 Northern, 17; Southern, 54, 64
 Rhône Glacier, Switzerland, 52
 Rhyolite, Nev., 9
 Rice, Formosa, 11; Indo-China, 6;
 Sumatra, 6
 Richburg, N. Y., 13
 Rio Branco, J. M. da S. P., 2.
 barão do, 13
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 15, 60
 Ripley expedition, Nepal, 6
 Rishon Le Zion, Palestine, 45
 Ritter, Karl, 29
 Riva, Italy, 11
 Rivière-du-Loup, Quebec, 2
 Robson, Mt., B. C., 8, 67
 Roch, André, 22
 Rocky Mountains, Canada, 7
 Rogue River Valley, Oreg., 76
 Romagna, Italy, 24
 Roman ruins, Tripolitania, 53
 Rome, Italy, 71

- Roswell, N. Mex., 77
 Rothenburg, Germany, 71
 Rotterdam, Netherlands, 4, 78
 Russia, 4, 33, 44, 62, 71
 Ruwenzori, Mt., East Africa, 34
 Ruxton, G. A. F., 57
 Ruzawi River, S. Rhodesia, 54
 Ryukyu Islands, 26, 79

 Sabi River, S. Rhodesia, 54
 Sagua la Grande, Cuba, 50
 Saguaro National Monument, Ariz., 68
 Saimaa, Lake, Finland, 79
 St. George's, Grenada, 50
 St. Helena (Island), 5, 54, 64
 St. Helier, Channel Islands, 62
 St. John, New Brunswick, 76
 St. John River, New Brunswick, 58
 St. John's, Newfoundland, 48, 58
 St. Kilda, Outer Hebrides, 16
 St. Kitts, B. W. I., 3
 St. Lawrence River, 58
 St. Louis, Mo., 59
 St. Lucia, B. W. I., 41, 50
 St. Mary Lake, Mont., 43
 St. Maurice River, Quebec, 42
 St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 62
 St. Pierre (Island), 58
 St. Pierre de Vénaco, Corsica, 70
 Salamis, Greece, 33
 Salisbury, England, 51
 Salsomaggiore, Italy, 24
 Salt, 75; United States, 22; Utah, 77
 Salvador, 69
 Salzburg, Austria, 33
 San Francisco, Calif., 43
 San Marino, 4, 24
 San Pedro, Guatemala, 69
 Sancti Spiritus, Cuba, 50
 Sangay, El, Mt., Ecuador, 3, 43
 Santa Clara, Cuba, 50
 Santa Clara Volcano, Guatemala, 69
 Santa Elena Canyon, Texas-Mexico, 42
 Santa Fé, N. Mex., 14, 31
 Santiago, Cuba, 50
 Santorin, Greece, 62
 Santos, Brazil, 10, 61
 São José do Rio Preto, Brazil, 61
 São Paulo (City), Brazil, 3, 15, 61
 Saoras (tribe), India, 18
 Saranac Lake, N. Y., 59
 Sark, Channel Islands, 16

 Sarrans Dam, France, 4
 Savorgnan de Brazza, P. F. F. C., comte, 75
 Scandinavia, 4, 24, 71, 78
 Schokalsky, J. M. de, 29
 Schweinfurth, Georg, 67
 Scotland, 3, 4, 10, 15, 16, 32, 51, 61, 70, 77, 78
 Scunthorpe, England, 77
 Seattle, Wash., 23
 Serowe, Bechuanaland, 25
 Serra, Junípero, 29
 Serra do Mar, Brazil, 51
 Settlements - see Inca village; Indian pueblos; Mountain village
 Severn River, England-Wales, 10
 Shackleton, E. H., 75
 Shannon Power Station, Ireland, 69
 Shark River, Fla., 8
 Shasta, Mt., Calif., 14
 Shawinigan Falls, Quebec, 42
 Shibam, Arabia, 34
 Shilluks, Egypt-Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 79
 Shishaldin Mt., Aleutian Islands, 67
 Shoa, Ethiopia, 5
 Shuksan Mt., Washington, 9, 14
 Sicily, 41, 52, 72, 79
 Siena, Italy, 62
 Siljan Lake, Sweden, 79
 Silk, Japan, 11
 Silver City, N. Mex., 31
 Singapore, Malaya, 26, 27, 73
 Siniolchu Mt., Himalayas, 73
 Sinkiang, 46, 73
 Sitka, Alaska, 1
 Siwa Oasis, Egypt, 11
 Skelling Islands, Ireland, 51
 Skye, Isle of, 10, 70
 Smethwick, England, 77
 Smith, J. R., 22
 Smith, P. S., 57
 Snaefell, England, 70
 Snowdonia National Park, Wales, 1
 Snowmass Lake, Colo., 68
 Soil erosion, Algeria, 63
 Sion, Switzerland, 62
 Sisal plantation, Tanganyika, 63
 Sokota, Ethiopia, 5
 Somerset, England, 51
 Sosto, Switzerland, 32
 South Dakota, 13
 South Georgia, Antarctica, 74
 Southampton, England, 70

- Southampton Island, Canadian Arctic, 74
 Spain, 4, 16, 24, 33
 Spalding, England, 77
 Speke, J. H., 41
 Spicer Islands, Canadian Arctic, 27
 Spilbergen, Joris van, 47
 Springfield, Oreg., 76
 Stamp, L. D., 1
 Stanley, H. M., 75
 Stanley, Mt., Uganda, 72
 Stanley Peninsula, Hong Kong, 18
 State parks, New York, 59
 Stein am Rhein, Switzerland, 71
 Stettin - see Szczecin
 Stevens Dam, Australia, 18
 Stieler, Adolf, 47
 Stillwater River, New Zealand, 74
 Stockholm, Sweden, 71
 Stone Age scenes, 21
 Storm, 21
 Stornoway, Outer Hebrides, 10
 Stowmarket, England, 77
 Strasbourg, France, 4
 Stromboli Volcano, Lipari Islands, 41
 Stülmäs, Sweden, 78
 Sucre, Bolivia, 51
 Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo Egyptian Sudan
 Sugar cane, Hawaiian Islands, 46; Jamaica, 69; Puerto Rico, 23; St. Kitts, 3; Zululand, 79
 Sugar Top Mountain, Antarctica, 74
 Suiho Dam, Korea, 79
 Sulphur mine, Tex., 30
 Sumatra, 6
 Surrey, England, 10
 Susa, Persia, 73
 Susten Pass Road, Switzerland, 32
 Suva, Fiji Islands, 56
 Sverdrup, Harald, 57
 Swansea, Wales, 10
 Sweden, 4, 71
 Switzerland, 7, 32, 52, 62, 71
 Sydney, Australia, 74
 Sylvan Lake, S. D., 13
 Syr-Daria power plant, Russia, 33
 Syria, 34, 64
 Szczecin, Poland, 71
 Taal Lake, Philippine Islands, 74
 Tacoma, Wash., 23
 Tadzhikistan power plant, Russia, 33
 Tagala (tribe), Borneo, 12
 Tahquamenon Falls, Mich., 59
 Takalafiya, Nigeria, 25
 Taku Glacier, Alaska, 42
 Tampa, Fla., 8, 42
 Tanga Province, Tanganyika, 63
 Tanganyika, 17, 25, 53, 63, 72
 Tanner, Väinö, 7
 Tanshui River, Formosa, 11
 Tarraleah Power Plant, Tasmania, 80
 Tasman Glacier, New Zealand, 80
 Tasmania, 65, 80
 Tavares, Raul, 29
 Taylor, Griffith, 22
 Tea picking, Japan, 64
 Te Aroha, New Zealand, 18
 Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 77
 Teklanika River, Alaska, 48
 Tel Aviv, Palestine, 45
 Tell City, Ohio, 9
 Tennessee, 31, 43, 68
 Terling, England, 77
 Teton Mts., Wyo., 9
 Tewkesbury, England, 77
 Texas, 9, 30, 42, 49
 Thailand, 65, 80
 Thames, New Zealand, 18
 Thevet, André, 47
 Thoreau Volcano, Belgian Congo, 34
 Thousand Islands International Bridge, United States-Canada, 58
 Thunder River, Ariz., 31
 Tiberias, Palestine, 45
 Tibet, 26, 34
 Timbuktu, Africa, 17
 Tinta Indians, Peru, 3
 Tiv'on, Palestine, 45
 Tobacco, Jamaica, 23; Mexico, 77
 Tolimán Volcano, Guatemala, 69
 Tonkin, Indo-China, 6
 Tonopah, Nev., 9
 Topaz, Utah, 14
 Torajas (tribe), Celebes, 46
 Torres Vedras, Portugal, 11
 Torrumbarry Dam, Australia, 18
 Toulouse, France, 52
 Transportation - see Boats; Bridges; Canals; Highways; Inland waterways; Railroads
 Transvaal Cove, Marion Island, 19
 Triouzeune Dam, France, 78
 Tripoli, Lebanon, 25
 Tripolitania, 53
 Tristan da Cunha, 5
 Trobriand Islands, 19
 Trois Rivières, Quebec, 42
 Trona, Calif., 14

Photograph Supplement - 93

- Tropical rain forest, Ecuador, 51
 Truyère Valley Dam, France, 4
 Tulsa, Okla., 68
 Tunisia, 25
 Turenne, France, 78
 Turner Falls, Okla., 68
 Tushuk Tagh Range, Sinkiang, 73

 Uaxactun, Guatemala, 50
 Uganda, 17, 53, 72
 Uhle, Max, 47
 United States, 2, 22, 42, 49, 58, 59, 68; North Central, 9, 13, 14, 49, 59; Northwestern, 49; Southwestern, 14, 60, 68; West, 49, 59
 Uruguay, 31, 61
 Usambara Mts., Tanganyika, 63
 Utah, 14, 43, 49, 50, 59, 77

 Vaduz, Liechtenstein, 45
 Valley of Geysers, Nev., 60
 Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, Alaska, 76
 Vancouver, B. C., 22
 Vancouver, Mt., Alaska, 48
 Van Valkenburg, Samuel, 22
 Varayoc Indians, Peru, 3
 Vegetation, Canada, 67; Palestine, 72; Russia, 33. See also Budongo Forest; Tropical rain forest
 Venezuela, 15, 50
 Vermont, 59
 Vesuvius Mt., Italy, 41, 72
 Victoria Falls, Rhodesia, 17, 53, 54, 64
 Victoria Lake, 17
 Vidal de la Blache, Paul, 57
 Vilcanota River, Peru, 60
 Villages, Nigeria, 53; Spain, 33; Switzerland, 32. See also Inca village; Indian Pueblo; Mountain village
 Volcano Island, Philippines, 74
 Volcanoes, 41; Guatemala, 69
 Volta Redonda Steel Plant, Brazil, 10
 Vulcan Mt., Lipari Islands, 41
 Vulcanello, Mt., Lipari Islands, 41

 Waag, Ethiopia, 5

 Wadi Beihan, Arabia, 6
 Waiapu Valley, New Zealand, 74
 Wales, 4, 10, 15, 61, 77
 Walsall, England, 77
 Warwickshire, England, 70
 Washington, D. C., 8
 Washington (State), 9, 14, 23, 49, 68, 76, 77
 Wassen, Switzerland, 32
 Waterfalls, Arizona, 14
 Welland Canal, Ont., 22
 Werenskiold, Werner, 7
 Wessex, England, 32
 West Indies, 3, 14, 15, 23, 50, 69; British, 3, 41, 50; Netherlands, 50
 West Virginia, 30
 Westmorland, England, 61
 Whaling, Antarctica, 27
 Whirlwind Valley, Nev., 60
 White Cordillera, Peru, 23, 69
 White Rock, N. Mex., 50
 Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, 48
 Whitianga, New Zealand, 18
 Wilhelm, Prince of Sweden, 7
 Willemstad, Curaçao, 50
 Wiltshire, England, 32
 Windermere Lake, England, 16
 Winnipeg, Man., 22
 Wisconsin, 13, 30, 42
 Withernsea, England, 16
 Wollongong, Australia, 18
 Wood expedition, Alaska, 48
 Wyangala Dam, Australia, 18
 Wye Valley Dam Site, Rhodesia, 54
 Wyoming, 9, 49, 59

 Yale Glacier, Alaska, 48
 Yampa River Canyon, Colo., 60
 Yanko Dam, Australia, 18
 Yarrowonga Dam, Australia, 18
 Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., 49
 Yucatan, 23
 Yukon Territory, 48, 67
 Yurts, Afghanistan, 73

 Zambezi River, 64
 Zanzibar, 63
 Zanzibar City, Zanzibar, 63
 Zimmerman, Maurice, 22
 Zinal Glacier, Switzerland, 71
 Zululand, 18, 79

Errata

This volume contains an error in pagination: the last page of the May issue is 34 and the first page of the June issue is 41. Thus there are no pages numbered 35 to 40.

p. 41, line 17, for Clemens read Clement